Serena Release Manager 4.0.1 Web Services Reference

Publication date: January 2013

Copyright © 2011-2013 Serena Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Table of Contents

| Serena Release Manager 4.0 Web Services Reference | 1 |
|---|------|
| RLMUtilService Web Service | 2 |
| Methods | 3 |
| Complex Types | 31 |
| Simple Types | 35 |
| Elements | 39 |
| ReleaseRequestService Web Service | 229 |
| Methods | 230 |
| Complex Types | 259 |
| Simple Types | 271 |
| Elements | 273 |
| VaultService Web Service | 547 |
| Methods | 548 |
| Complex Types | 588 |
| Elements | 607 |
| DeploymentAutomationService Web Service | 1028 |
| Methods | 1029 |
| Complex Types | |
| Elements | 1046 |

Overview

Description

Publication date: January 2013

Copyright © 2011-2013 Serena Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

This document contains Web Service descriptions for the following services.

Web Services

| Name | Description | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| RLMUtilService | Release Manager Services | |
| ReleaseRequestService | Release Request Services | |
| VaultService | Release Vault Services | |
| DeploymentAutomationSe rvice | Release Deployment Automation Services | |

RLMUtilService Web Service

Description

Release Manager Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Simple Types | Elements

Methods: RLMUtilService

Methods

| Name | Description | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| changeDeploymentTasksOrder | Change the order of provided deployment tasks | |
| checkRelatedItemMaxLimits | This operation will check if a related field in a table is still available for new related items to be related. | |
| copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain | Copy related application releases from input release train into target release train with or without release packages info | |
| copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePack age | Copy deployment tasks from specified template into specified release package | |
| copyDeploymentTasks2Template | Copy deployment tasks for specified release package in specified state to specified template | |
| deleteDeploymentTasks | Delete deployment tasks either for deployment process template or for release package and optional stage. | |
| deployReleasePackage | This operation manages the release package deployment process. | |
| deployTask | This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system. | |
| failReleasePackage | Move the release package into the failed state by using transition that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition. | |
| promoteVaultTask | This operation initiates the promotion of Dimensions CM Vault Task to a specified target stage area. In the future, this should also be able to drive the promotion of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system. | |
| relateChildrenRecords | This operation relates children records by setting their parent field to specified parent ID value. | |
| relateChildrenRecordsToParent | This operation relates children records to the parent table by setting the children field values specified in the child IDs value. | |
| relateRecordsInBothDirections | Relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually there is a multi-relational field in a parent record and a single-relational field in a child record. | |
| scheduleDeployTask | This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system. | |
| unrelateChildrenRecords | This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field. | |
| unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent | This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field. | |
| unrelateRecordsInBothDirections | Un-relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually, we have a multi-relational field in parent record and a single-relational field in child record. This method sets empty values for all children records and removes those children from the multi-relational field in the parent record. | |

| Name | Description |
|---|--|
| updateDeploymentTaskStatus | This operation updates the related Deploy Task item status based on the result of the Dimensions CM submitPromoteBaselines or Nolio execution job. |
| updateReleasePackageDeployStatus | This method checks the deployment status of all the tasks related to the release package that is currently being deployed. If all the related tasks are in "Completed" state, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in the NextDeployTransition field. It there is a failure in the deployment process, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition. |
| validateApplicationRelease | Validate Application release record before creation. For now it only checks if name and version are unique. |
| validateReleasePackageDeployment Tasks | This operation validates that there are no tasks in the release package that are in "Incomplete" or "Failed" task status. |
| validateReleaseTrain | Validate release train record before creation. For now it only checks if name is unique. |

Method: changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Description

Change the order of provided deployment tasks

Action

urn:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:tasksOrderInfo | xs:string | 01 | Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item_id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,,table_item_id_N=seq_num_N |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Description

This operation will check if a related field in a table is still available for new related items to be related.

Action

urn:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:relatedField | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value |
| ns:itemId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of item record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:relatedItemStillAv ailable | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator if the related item is still available. |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Message |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Description

Copy related application releases from input release train into target release train with or without release packages info

Action

urn:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:inputReleaseTrai nltemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from |
| ns:targetReleaseTra inItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to |
| ns:namePrefix | xs:string | 01 | Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique. |
| ns:copyPackagesInf o | xs:boolean | 01 | Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false. |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Description

Copy deployment tasks from specified template into specified release package

Action

urn:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from. |
| ns:targetReleasePa ckageItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to. |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Web Services Reference

8

Method: copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Description

Copy deployment tasks for specified release package in specified state to specified template

Action

urn:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:inputReleasePac kageItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from |
| ns:inputStageId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from |
| ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from |
| ns:targetReleaseTe mplateItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to |
| ns:targetTemplateSt ageId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Web Services Reference

9

Method: deleteDeploymentTasks

Description

Delete deployment tasks either for deployment process template or for release package and optional stage.

Action

urn:deleteDeploymentTasks

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information. |
| ns:releaseTemplateI temId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of deployment process template. |
| ns:releasePackageIt emId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of release package. |
| ns:stageId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of stage. |
| ns:tasklds | xs:string | 01 | Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas. |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: deployReleasePackage

Description

This operation manages the release package deployment process.

Action

urn:deployReleasePackage

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deployReleasePackage having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:options | ns:deployOptions | 11 | Either to run or just check deploy status |
| ns:releasePackage DeployState | xs:string | 01 | State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package. |
| ns:sequenceType | ns:SequenceTypes | 11 | Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked. |
| ns:sequenceNumbe r | xs:integer | 01 | Number of sequence to run/check. |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:totalDeployCount | xs:integer | 01 | Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check |
| ns:currentSequence | xs:integer | 01 | Currently processing sequence number |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: deployTask

Description

This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.

Action

urn:deployTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deployTask having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deployTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if deploy was successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: failReleasePackage

Description

Move the release package into the failed state by using transition that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition.

Action

urn:failReleasePackage

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:failReleasePackage having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Error message |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:failReleasePackageResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if transition was successful |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: promoteVaultTask

Description

This operation initiates the promotion of Dimensions CM Vault Task to a specified target stage area. In the future, this should also be able to drive the promotion of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.

Action

urn:promoteVaultTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:promoteVaultTask having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: relateChildrenRecords

Description

This operation relates children records by setting their parent field to specified parent ID value.

Action

urn:relateChildrenRecords

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecords having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Description

This operation relates children records to the parent table by setting the children field values specified in the child IDs value.

Action

urn:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent |
| ns:appendChildrenI ds | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field. |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator if the records were related successfully |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: relateRecordsInBothDirections

Description

Relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually there is a multi-relational field in a parent record and a single-relational field in a child record.

Action

urn:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:parentDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of parent database table |
| ns:parentDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in parent database table |
| ns:childDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of child database table |
| ns:childDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in child database table |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | List of identifiers of children records separated by commas |
| ns:appendChildrenI ds | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field. |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator if the records were related successfully |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | List of related children IDs separated by commas |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: scheduleDeployTask

Description

This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.

Action

urn:scheduleDeployTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:scheduleDeployTask having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:startTimeUTC | xs:string | 01 | Start time in UTC format |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if deploy was successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: unrelateChildrenRecords

Description

This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field.

Action

urn:unrelateChildrenRecords

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be emptied |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of records which should be unrelated |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | List of unrelated IDs separated by commas |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Description

This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field.

Action

urn:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be emptied |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of records which should be unrelated |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | List of unrelated IDs separated by commas |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Description

Un-relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually, we have a multi-relational field in parent record and a single-relational field in child record.

This method sets empty values for all children records and removes those children from the multi-relational field in the parent record.

Action

urn:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:parentDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of parent database table |
| ns:parentDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in parent database table |
| ns:childDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of child database table |
| ns:childDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in child database table |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records separated by commas |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Description

This operation updates the related Deploy Task item status based on the result of the Dimensions CM submitPromoteBaselines or Nolio execution job.

Action

urn:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskType | ns:TaskType | 11 | Either vault or automation task type |
| ns:jobld | xs:string | 11 | Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation |
| ns:jobStatus | xs:string | 11 | Current status of execution |
| ns:jobStatusMessag e | xs:string | 01 | Message related to provided status of execution |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if update is successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:releasePackageIt emId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:taskComplete | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if the task status is in Completed status |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Description

This method checks the deployment status of all the tasks related to the release package that is currently being deployed. If all the related tasks are in "Completed" state, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in the NextDeployTransition field. It there is a failure in the deployment process, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition.

Action

urn:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if update was successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message. |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: validateApplicationRelease

Description

Validate Application release record before creation. For now it only checks if name and version are unique.

Action

urn:validateApplicationRelease

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:validateApplicationRelease having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:appRelease | ns:AppReleaseItem | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:validateApplicationReleaseResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:AppReleaseItem | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Description

This operation validates that there are no tasks in the release package that are in "Incomplete" or "Failed" task status.

Action

urn:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasksResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if the task status is in Completed status |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Method: validateReleaseTrain

Description

Validate release train record before creation. For now it only checks if name is unique.

Action

urn:validateReleaseTrain

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:validateReleaseTrain having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releaseTrain | ns:ReleaseTrainItem | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ReleaseTrainItem | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e | |

Complex Types: RLMUtilService

Complex Types

| Name | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|
| ns:AppReleaseItem | |
| ns:AuthInfo | |
| ns:ReleaseTrainItem | |

Complex Type: ns:AppReleaseItem

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of application release |
| ns:version | xs:string | 01 | Version of application release |

Referenced By

- Element ns:appRelease [element validateApplicationRelease]
- Element ns:return [element validateApplicationReleaseResponse]

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

- Element ns:auth [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]
- Element ns:auth [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]
- Element ns:auth [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]
- Element ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]
- Element ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]
- Element ns:auth [element deleteDeploymentTasks]
- Element ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecords]
- Element ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecords]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]
- Element ns:auth [element validateApplicationRelease]
- Element ns:auth [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks]
- Element ns:auth [element validateReleaseTrain]
- Element ns:authInfo [element deployReleasePackage]
- Element ns:authInfo [element deployTask]
- Element ns:authInfo [element failReleasePackage]
- Element ns:authInfo [element promoteVaultTask]
- Element ns:authInfo [element scheduleDeployTask]
- Element ns:authInfo [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]
- Element ns:authInfo [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatus]

Complex Type: ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:code | xs:string | 01 | Code of release train |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of release train |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of release train |

Referenced By

- Element ns:releaseTrain [element validateReleaseTrain]
- Element ns:return [element validateReleaseTrainResponse]

Simple Types: RLMUtilService

Simple Types

| Name | Description |
|------------------|-------------|
| ns:deployOptions | |
| ns:SequenceTypes | |
| ns:TaskType | |

Simple Type: ns:deployOptions

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|----------|-------------|
| RUN | |
| CHECK | |
| CHECKRUN | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:options [element deployReleasePackage]

Simple Type: ns:SequenceTypes

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|----------|-------------|
| CURRENT | |
| NEXT | |
| PREVIOUS | |
| LAST | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:sequenceType [element deployReleasePackage]

Simple Type: ns:TaskType

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|------------|-------------|
| Vault | |
| Automation | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:taskType [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Elements: RLMUtilService

Elements

| Name | Description |
|--|--|
| ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent] | Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field. |
| ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field. |
| ns:appRelease [element validateApplicationRelease] | |
| ns:auth [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTa sks2ReleasePackage] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element deleteDeploymentTasks] | Authentication information. |
| ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecords] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecords] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections] | |
| ns:auth [element validateApplicationRelease] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element validateReleasePac kageDeploymentTasks] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element validateReleaseTrain] | Authentication information |
| ns:authInfo [element deployReleasePackage] | Authentication information |
| ns:authInfo [element deployTask] | Authentication information |
| ns:authInfo [element failReleasePackage] | Authentication information |

| Name | Description |
|--|--|
| ns:authInfo [element promoteVaultTask] | Authentication information |
| ns:authInfo [element scheduleDeployTask] | Authentication information |
| ns:authInfo [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus] | Authentication information |
| ns:authInfo [element updateRelease PackageDeployStatus] | Authentication information |
| ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder | |
| ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderRe sponse | |
| ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits | Authentication information |
| ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResp onse | |
| ns:childDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of field in child database table |
| ns:childDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of field in child database table |
| ns:childDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of child database table |
| ns:childDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of child database table |
| ns:childrenIds [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits] | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item |
| ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecords] | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent |
| ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent] | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent |
| ns:childrenIds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | List of identifiers of children records separated by commas |
| ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecords] | Identifiers of records which should be unrelated |
| ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent] | Identifiers of records which should be unrelated |
| ns:childrenIds [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections] | Identifiers of children records separated by commas |
| ns:code [type ReleaseTrainItem] | Code of release train |
| ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain | |
| ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainR esponse | |
| ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleaseP ackage | |
| ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse | |
| | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|--|
| ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template | |
| ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template Response | |
| ns:copyPackagesInfo [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain] | Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false. |
| ns:currentSequence [element deployReleasePackageResponse] | Currently processing sequence number |
| ns:deleteDeploymentTasks | |
| ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse | |
| ns:deployReleasePackage | Authentication information |
| ns:deployReleasePackageResponse | |
| ns:deployTask | |
| ns:deployTaskResponse | |
| ns:failReleasePackage | |
| ns:failReleasePackageResponse | |
| ns:field [element relateChildrenRecords] | Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value |
| ns:field [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent] | Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value |
| ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecords] | Name of the field which should be emptied |
| ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent] | Name of the field which should be emptied |
| ns:inputReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template] | Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from |
| ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Rel easePackage] | Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from. |
| ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template] | Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from |
| ns:inputReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain] | Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from |
| ns:inputStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template] | Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from |
| ns:itemId [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits] | Identifier of item record |
| ns:jobId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus] | Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation |

| Name | Description |
|--|--|
| ns:jobStatus [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus] | Current status of execution |
| ns:jobStatusMessage [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus] | Message related to provided status of execution |
| ns:message [element deployReleasePackageResponse] | Message related to result, such as an error message |
| ns:message [element deployTaskResponse] | Message related to result, such as an error message |
| ns:message [element failReleasePackage] | Error message |
| ns:message [element promoteVaultTaskResponse] | Message related to result, such as an error message |
| ns:message [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse] | Message related to result, such as an error message |
| ns:message [element updateDeploy mentTaskStatusResponse] | Message related to result, such as an error message |
| ns:message [element updateRelease PackageDeployStatusResponse] | Message related to result, such as an error message. |
| ns:name [type AppReleaseItem] | Name of application release |
| ns:name [type ReleaseTrainItem] | Name of release train |
| ns:namePrefix [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain] | Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique. |
| ns:options [element deployReleasePackage] | Either to run or just check deploy status |
| ns:parentDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of field in parent database table |
| ns:parentDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of field in parent database table |
| ns:parentDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of parent database table |
| ns:parentDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections] | Name of parent database table |
| ns:parentId [element relateChildrenRecords] | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:parentId [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent] | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:parentId [element relateRecordsInBothDirections] | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:parentId [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent] | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:parentId [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections] | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:password [type AuthInfo] | Password of authenticating user |
| ns:promoteVaultTask | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|---|
| ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse | |
| ns:relateChildrenRecords | Authentication information |
| ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse | |
| ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent | Authentication information |
| ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentR esponse | |
| ns:related [element relateChildrenRe cordsToParentResponse] | Indicator if the records were related successfully |
| ns:related [element relateRecordsInB othDirectionsResponse] | Indicator if the records were related successfully |
| ns:relatedField [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits] | Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value |
| ns:relatedItemStillAvailable [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsRespons e] | Indicator if the related item is still available. |
| ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections | |
| ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsRe sponse | |
| ns:releasePackageDeployState [element deployReleasePackage] | State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package. |
| ns:releasePackageItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks] | Identificator of release package. |
| ns:releasePackageItemID [element deployReleasePackage] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:releasePackageItemID [element failReleasePackage] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:releasePackageItemId [element u pdateDeploymentTaskStatusRespon se] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:releasePackageItemID [element u pdateReleasePackageDeployStatus] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:releasePackageItemID [element v alidateReleasePackageDeploymentT asks] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:releaseTemplateItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks] | Identificator of deployment process template. |
| ns:releaseTrain [element validateReleaseTrain] | |
| ns:return [element changeDeployme ntTasksOrderResponse] | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |
| ns:return [element checkRelatedItem MaxLimitsResponse] | Message |

| Name | Description |
|--|--|
| ns:return [element copyAppReleases 2ReleaseTrainResponse] | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |
| ns:return [element copyDeploymentT asks2ReleasePackageResponse] | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |
| ns:return [element copyDeploymentT asks2TemplateResponse] | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |
| ns:return [element deleteDeploymentTasksResponse] | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |
| ns:return [element deployTaskResponse] | Returns true if deploy was successful |
| ns:return [element failReleasePackageResponse] | Returns true if transition was successful |
| ns:return [element promoteVaultTaskResponse] | Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully |
| ns:return [element relateChildrenRecordsResponse] | Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas |
| ns:return [element relateChildrenRec ordsToParentResponse] | Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas |
| ns:return [element relateRecordsInBo thDirectionsResponse] | List of related children IDs separated by commas |
| ns:return [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse] | Returns true if deploy was successful |
| ns:return [element unrelateChildrenR ecordsFromParentResponse] | List of unrelated IDs separated by commas |
| ns:return [element unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse] | List of unrelated IDs separated by commas |
| ns:return [element unrelateRecordsIn BothDirectionsResponse] | Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas |
| ns:return [element updateDeploymen tTaskStatusResponse] | Returns true if update is successful |
| ns:return [element updateReleasePa ckageDeployStatusResponse] | Returns true if update was successful |
| ns:return [element validateApplicatio nReleaseResponse] | |
| ns:return [element validateReleaseP ackageDeploymentTasksResponse] | Returns true if the task status is in Completed status |
| ns:return [element validateReleaseTrainResponse] | |
| ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage [element RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage] | Error message |
| ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage | |
| ns:scheduleDeployTask | |
| ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|--|
| ns:sequenceNumber [element deployReleasePackage] | Number of sequence to run/check. |
| ns:sequenceType [element deployReleasePackage] | Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked. |
| ns:stageId [element deleteDeploymentTasks] | Identificator of stage. |
| ns:startTimeUTC [element scheduleDeployTask] | Start time in UTC format |
| ns:table [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits] | Name of the table |
| ns:table [element relateChildrenRecords] | Name of the table |
| ns:table [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent] | Name of the table |
| ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecords] | Name of the table |
| ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent] | Name of the table |
| ns:targetReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Rel easePackage] | Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to. |
| ns:targetReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template] | Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to |
| ns:targetReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain] | Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to |
| ns:targetTemplateStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template] | Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks |
| ns:taskComplete [element updateDe ploymentTaskStatusResponse] | Returns true if the task status is in Completed status |
| ns:tasklds [element deleteDeploymentTasks] | Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas. |
| ns:taskItemId [element deployTask] | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:taskItemId [element promoteVaultTask] | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:taskItemId [element scheduleDeployTask] | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:taskItemId [element updateDeploy mentTaskStatusResponse] | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:tasksOrderInfo [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder] | Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item_id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,,table_item_id_N=seq_num_N |

| Name | Description |
|--|--|
| ns:taskType [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus] | Either vault or automation task type |
| ns:totalDeployCount [element deployReleasePackageResponse] | Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check |
| ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecords] | Name of the update transition |
| ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent] | Name of the update transition |
| ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecords] | Name of the update transition |
| ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent] | Name of the update transition |
| ns:type [type ReleaseTrainItem] | Type of release train |
| ns:unrelateChildrenRecords | |
| ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromPar ent | |
| ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromPar entResponse | |
| ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsRespons e | |
| ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections | Authentication information |
| ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections Response | |
| ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus | |
| ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusRes ponse | |
| ns:updateReleasePackageDeploySta tus | |
| ns:updateReleasePackageDeploySta tusResponse | |
| ns:username [type AuthInfo] | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:validateApplicationRelease | Authentication information |
| ns:validateApplicationReleaseRespo nse | |
| ns:validateReleasePackageDeploym entTasks | |
| ns:validateReleasePackageDeploym entTasksResponse | |
| ns:validateReleaseTrain | |
| ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse | |
| ns:version [type AppReleaseItem] | Version of application release |

Element: ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:appRelease [element validateApplicationRelease]

Derived By

Type ns:AppReleaseItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of application release |
| ns:version | xs:string | 01 | Version of application release |

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateApplicationRelease

Element: ns:auth [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Element: ns:auth [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:auth [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Element: ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:auth [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Authentication information.

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

· Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

· Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:auth [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

· Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:auth [element validateApplicationRelease]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateApplicationRelease

Element: ns:auth [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:auth [element validateReleaseTrain]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleaseTrain

Element: ns:authInfo [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:authInfo [element deployTask]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTask

Element: ns:authInfo [element failReleasePackage]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackage

Element: ns:authInfo [element promoteVaultTask]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTask

Element: ns:authInfo [element scheduleDeployTask]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTask

Element: ns:authInfo [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:authInfo [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatus]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Element: ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:tasksOrderInfo | xs:string | 01 | Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item_id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,,table_item_id_N=seq_num_N |

Element: ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Element: ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:relatedField | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value |
| ns:itemId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of item record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item |

${\bf Element:}\ ns: check Related Item {\bf MaxLimitsResponse}$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:relatedItemStillAv ailable | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator if the related item is still available. |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Message |

Element: ns:childDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childrenIds [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:childrenIds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

List of identifiers of children records separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:childrenIds [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Identifiers of children records separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:code [type ReleaseTrainItem]

Description

Code of release train

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Element: ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:inputReleaseTrai nltemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from |
| ns:targetReleaseTra inItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to |
| ns:namePrefix | xs:string | 01 | Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique. |
| ns:copyPackagesInf o | xs:boolean | 01 | Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false. |

Element: ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from. |
| ns:targetReleasePa ckageItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to. |

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:inputReleasePac kageItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from |
| ns:inputStageId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from |
| ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from |
| ns:targetReleaseTe mplateItemId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to |
| ns:targetTemplateSt ageId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks |

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Element: ns:copyPackagesInfo [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:currentSequence [element deployReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Currently processing sequence number

Derived By

Type xs:integer

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information. |
| ns:releaseTemplateI temId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of deployment process template. |
| ns:releasePackageIt emId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of release package. |
| ns:stageId | xs:string | 01 | Identificator of stage. |
| ns:tasklds | xs:string | 01 | Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas. |

Element: ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull |

Element: ns:deployReleasePackage

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:options | ns:deployOptions | 11 | Either to run or just check deploy status |
| ns:releasePackage DeployState | xs:string | 01 | State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package. |
| ns:sequenceType | ns:SequenceTypes | 11 | Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked. |
| ns:sequenceNumbe r | xs:integer | 01 | Number of sequence to run/check. |

Element: ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:totalDeployCount | xs:integer | 01 | Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check |
| ns:currentSequence | xs:integer | 01 | Currently processing sequence number |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Element: ns:deployTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Element: ns:deployTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if deploy was successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Element: ns:failReleasePackage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Error message |

Element: ns:failReleasePackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if transition was successful |

Element: ns:field [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:field [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the field which should be emptied

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Name of the field which should be emptied

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:inputReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]

Description

Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Element: ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:inputReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:inputStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:itemId [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Identifier of item record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:jobId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:jobStatus [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Current status of execution

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:jobStatusMessage [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Message related to provided status of execution

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:message [element deployReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:message [element deployTaskResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element failReleasePackage]

Description

Error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackage

Element: ns:message [element promoteVaultTaskResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:message [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse

Element: ns:name [type AppReleaseItem]

Description

Name of application release

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AppReleaseItem

Element: ns:name [type ReleaseTrainItem]

Description

Name of release train

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Element: ns:namePrefix [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:options [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Either to run or just check deploy status

Derived By

Type ns:deployOptions

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|----------|-------------|
| RUN | |
| CHECK | |
| CHECKRUN | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:parentDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentld [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:parentld [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:parentId [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentId [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:parentId [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:promoteVaultTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Element: ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Element: ns:relateChildrenRecords

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent |

Element: ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas |

Element: ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent |
| ns:appendChildrenI ds | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field. |

${\bf Element:}\ ns: relate Children Records To Parent Response$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator if the records were related successfully |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas |

Element: ns:related [element relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse]

Description

Indicator if the records were related successfully

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse

Element: ns:related [element relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse]

Description

Indicator if the records were related successfully

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Element: ns:relatedField [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:relatedItemStillAvailable [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse]

Description

Indicator if the related item is still available.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse

Element: ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:parentDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of parent database table |
| ns:parentDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in parent database table |
| ns:childDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of child database table |
| ns:childDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in child database table |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | List of identifiers of children records separated by commas |
| ns:appendChildrenI ds | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field. |

Element: ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | Indicator if the records were related successfully |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | List of related children IDs separated by commas |

Element: ns:releasePackageDeployState [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:releasePackageItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificator of release package.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element failReleasePackage]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackage

Element: ns:releasePackageItemId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatus]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:releaseTemplateItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificator of deployment process template.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:releaseTrain [element validateReleaseTrain]

Derived By

Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:code | xs:string | 01 | Code of release train |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of release train |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of release train |

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleaseTrain

Element: ns:return [element changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse

Element: ns:return [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse]

Description

Message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse

Element: ns:return [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse

Element: ns:return [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:return [element copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse

Element: ns:return [element deleteDeploymentTasksResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse

Element: ns:return [element deployTaskResponse]

Description

Returns true if deploy was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element failReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Returns true if transition was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:return [element promoteVaultTaskResponse]

Description

Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateChildrenRecordsResponse]

Description

Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse]

Description

Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse]

Description

List of related children IDs separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Element: ns:return [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse]

Description

Returns true if deploy was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse]

Description

List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse]

Description

List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse]

Description

Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Returns true if update is successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse]

Description

Returns true if update was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse

Element: ns:return [element validateApplicationReleaseResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:AppReleaseItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of application release |
| ns:version | xs:string | 01 | Version of application release |

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateApplicationReleaseResponse

Element: ns:return [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasksResponse]

Description

Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasksResponse

Element: ns:return [element validateReleaseTrainResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:code | xs:string | 01 | Code of release train |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of release train |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of release train |

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse

Element: ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage [element RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage]

Description

Error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage

Element: ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:RLMUtilServiceF aultMessage | xs:string | 01 | Error message |

Element: ns:scheduleDeployTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:startTimeUTC | xs:string | 01 | Start time in UTC format |

Element: ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if deploy was successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |

Element: ns:sequenceNumber [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Number of sequence to run/check.

Derived By

Type xs:integer

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:sequenceType [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked.

Derived By

Type ns:SequenceTypes

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|----------|-------------|
| CURRENT | |
| NEXT | |
| PREVIOUS | |
| LAST | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:stageId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificator of stage.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:startTimeUTC [element scheduleDeployTask]

Description

Start time in UTC format

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTask

Element: ns:table [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:table [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:table [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:targetReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]

Description

Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Element: ns:targetReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:targetReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:targetTemplateStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:taskComplete [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:tasklds [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:taskItemId [element deployTask]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTask

Element: ns:taskItemId [element promoteVaultTask]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTask

Element: ns:taskItemId [element scheduleDeployTask]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTask

Element: ns:taskItemId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:tasksOrderInfo [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]

Description

Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item_id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,...,table_item_id_N=seq_num_N

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Element: ns:taskType [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Either vault or automation task type

Derived By

Type ns:TaskType

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|------------|-------------|
| Vault | |
| Automation | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:totalDeployCount [element deployReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check

Derived By

Type xs:integer

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:type [type ReleaseTrainItem]

Description

Type of release train

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be emptied |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of records which should be unrelated |

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:table | xs:string | 01 | Name of the table |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | Name of the update transition |
| ns:field | xs:string | 01 | Name of the field which should be emptied |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of records which should be unrelated |

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | List of unrelated IDs separated by commas |

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | List of unrelated IDs separated by commas |

Element: ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:parentDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of parent database table |
| ns:parentDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in parent database table |
| ns:childDBTable | xs:string | 01 | Name of child database table |
| ns:childDBField | xs:string | 01 | Name of field in child database table |
| ns:parentId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of parent record |
| ns:childrenIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of children records separated by commas |

Element: ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas |

Element: ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:taskType | ns:TaskType | 11 | Either vault or automation task type |
| ns:jobld | xs:string | 11 | Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation |
| ns:jobStatus | xs:string | 11 | Current status of execution |
| ns:jobStatusMessag e | xs:string | 01 | Message related to provided status of execution |

Element: ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if update is successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message |
| ns:taskItemId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:releasePackageIt emId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:taskComplete | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if the task status is in Completed status |

Element: ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Element: ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if update was successful |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | Message related to result, such as an error message. |

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

Name of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:validateApplicationRelease

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:appRelease | ns:AppReleaseItem | 01 | |

Element: ns:validateApplicationReleaseResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:AppReleaseItem | 01 | |

Element: ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releasePackageIt emID | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

${\bf Element:}\ ns: validate Release Package Deployment Tasks Response$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | Returns true if the task status is in Completed status |

Element: ns:validateReleaseTrain

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:releaseTrain | ns:ReleaseTrainItem | 01 | |

Element: ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ReleaseTrainItem | 01 | |

Element: ns:version [type AppReleaseItem]

Description

Version of application release

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AppReleaseItem

ReleaseRequestService Web Service

Description

Release Request Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Simple Types | Elements

Methods: ReleaseRequestService

Methods

| Name | Description |
|---------------------------|---|
| createDevTaskRequest | Create a new request for a specified dev task |
| delegateDevTaskRequest | Delegate request to a user |
| executeSSMTransition | |
| getApplications | Get applications |
| getBcrRequests | |
| getRelatedBcrRequests | |
| getRelatedContentObjects | Get related content objects |
| getRelatedRequestProjects | Returns related projects for a specified release package |
| getRelatedRequests | Returns related requests for specified release package |
| getRelatedRfcRequests | |
| getReports | Get reports |
| getRequestProjects | Returns projects |
| getRequests | Returns requests from registered request providers. |
| getRfcRequests | |
| getSolutions | Get solutions |
| relateBcrRequests | |
| relateContentObjects | Relate content objects to Release Train |
| relateRequestProjects | Relates specified project to specified release package |
| relateRequests | Relates specified requests to specified release package |
| relateRfcRequests | |
| runReports | Get report items |
| unRelateBcrRequests | |
| unRelateContentObjects | Un-relate content objects to Release Train |
| unRelateRequestProjects | Un-relates specified project from specified release package |
| unRelateRequests | Un-relates specified request from specified release package |
| unRelateRfcRequests | |
| updateContentObjects | Update content objects info |
| updateDevTaskRequest | Update request for a specified dev task |

Method: createDevTaskRequest

Description

Create a new request for a specified dev task

Action

urn:createDevTaskRequest

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskRequest having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | Dev task ID |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: delegateDevTaskRequest

Description

Delegate request to a user

Action

urn:delegateDevTaskRequest

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | Dev task ID |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:delegateDevTaskRequestResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: executeSSMTransition

Action

urn:executeSSMTransition

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:executeSSMTransition having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getApplications

Description

Get applications

Action

urn:getApplications

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getApplications having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getApplicationsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ApplicationInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getBcrRequests

Action

urn:getBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:filter | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getRelatedBcrRequests

Action

urn:getRelatedBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:arld | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getRelatedContentObjects

Description

Get related content objects

Action

urn:getRelatedContentObjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedContentObjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedContentObjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc | |

Method: getRelatedRequestProjects

Description

Returns related projects for a specified release package

Action

urn:getRelatedRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc | |

Method: getRelatedRequests

Description

Returns related requests for specified release package

Action

urn:getRelatedRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc | |

Method: getRelatedRfcRequests

Action

urn:getRelatedRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getReports

Description

Get reports

Action

urn:getReports

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getReports having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:solutions | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getReportsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ReportInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getRequestProjects

Description

Returns projects

Action

urn:getRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getRequests

Description

Returns requests from registered request providers.

Action

urn:getRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc | |

Method: getRfcRequests

Action

urn:getRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:filter | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: getSolutions

Description

Get solutions

Action

urn:getSolutions

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getSolutions having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getSolutionsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:SolutionInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: relateBcrRequests

Action

urn:relateBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:arld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestlds | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: relateContentObjects

Description

Relate content objects to Release Train

Action

urn:relateContentObjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateContentObjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:contentObjects | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateContentObjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc | |

Method: relateRequestProjects

Description

Relates specified project to specified release package

Action

urn:relateRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Project ID list |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: relateRequests

Description

Relates specified requests to specified release package

Action

urn:relateRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:requestlds | xs:string | 01 | Request ID list |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: relateRfcRequests

Action

urn:relateRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestlds | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: runReports

Description

Get report items

Action

urn:runReports

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:runReports having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:uuids | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:runReportsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ReportItemInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: unRelateBcrRequests

Action

urn:unRelateBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:arld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestlds | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: unRelateContentObjects

Description

Un-relate content objects to Release Train

Action

urn:unRelateContentObjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateContentObjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:ids | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateContentObjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: unRelateRequestProjects

Description

Un-relates specified project from specified release package

Action

urn:unRelateRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this project |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: unRelateRequests

Description

Un-relates specified request from specified release package

Action

urn:unRelateRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:requestlds | xs:string | 01 | Request ID list |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: unRelateRfcRequests

Action

urn:unRelateRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:unrelate | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: updateContentObjects

Description

Update content objects info

Action

urn:updateContentObjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateContentObjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:contentObjects | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateContentObjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Method: updateDevTaskRequest

Description

Update request for a specified dev task

Action

urn:updateDevTaskRequest

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateDevTaskRequest having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:id | xs:string | 11 | Dev task or CM request ID |
| ns:updateOption | ns:updateTaskOption | 11 | Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on | ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption | |

Complex Types: ReleaseRequestService

Complex Types

| Name | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|
| ns:ApplicationInfo | |
| ns:AuthInfo | |
| ns:BcrRequestInfo | |
| ns:ContentObjectInfo | |
| ns:ProjectInfo | |
| ns:ReportInfo | |
| ns:ReportItemInfo | |
| ns:RequestInfo | |
| ns:RfcRequestInfo | |
| ns:SolutionInfo | |

Complex Type: ns:ApplicationInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getApplicationsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

- Element ns:auth [element createDevTaskRequest]
- Element ns:auth [element delegateDevTaskRequest]
- Element ns:auth [element executeSSMTransition]
- Element ns:auth [element getApplications]
- Element ns:auth [element getBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedContentObjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedReguestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedRfcRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getReports]
- Element ns:auth [element getRequestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRfcRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getSolutions]
- Element ns:auth [element relateBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element relateContentObjects]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRequestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRfcRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element runReports]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateContentObjects]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateRequestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateRfcRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element updateContentObjects]

• Element ns:auth [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Complex Type: ns:BcrRequestInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getBcrRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateBcrRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateBcrRequestsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ContentObjectInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:priority | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:risk | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:value | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:comment | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableIdItemId | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getRelatedContentObjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateContentObjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateContentObjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element updateContentObjectsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProjectInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Project ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Project owner |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Project status |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Project type |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRequestProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateRequestProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateRequestProjectsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ReportInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:uuid | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:reportURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionUniqueN ame | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getReportsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ReportItemInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:reportName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:createdBy | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemTitle | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableIdItemId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:priority | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:risk | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element runReportsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:RequestInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element createDevTaskRequestResponse]
- Element ns:return [element delegateDevTaskRequestResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element updateDevTaskRequestResponse]

Complex Type: ns:RfcRequestInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element executeSSMTransitionResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRfcRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateRfcRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateRfcRequestsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:SolutionInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:uuid | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:uniqueName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableName | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getSolutionsResponse]

Simple Types: ReleaseRequestService

Simple Types

| Name | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|
| ns:updateTaskOption | |

Simple Type: ns:updateTaskOption

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|
| UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM | |
| UPDATE-SBM | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateOption [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Elements: ReleaseRequestService

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|---|
| ns:actualDevEffort [type RequestInfo] | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:application [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:application [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:arld [element getRelatedBcrRequests] | |
| ns:arld [element relateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:arld [element unRelateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element createDevTaskRequest] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element delegateDevTaskRequest] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element executeSSMTransition] | |
| ns:auth [element getApplications] | |
| ns:auth [element getBcrRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element getRelatedBcrRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element getRelatedContentObjects] | |
| ns:auth [element getRelatedRequestProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getRelatedRequests] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getRelatedRfcRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element getReports] | |
| ns:auth [element getRequestProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getRequests] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getRfcRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element getSolutions] | |
| ns:auth [element relateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element relateContentObjects] | |
| ns:auth [element relateRequestProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element relateRequests] | Authentication information |

| Name | Description |
|--|------------------------------------|
| ns:auth [element relateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element runReports] | |
| ns:auth [element unRelateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element unRelateContentObjects] | |
| ns:auth [element unRelateRequestProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element unRelateRequests] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element unRelateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:auth [element updateContentObjects] | |
| ns:auth [element updateDevTaskRequest] | Authentication information |
| ns:comment [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:contentObjects [element relateContentObjects] | |
| ns:contentObjects [element updateContentObjects] | |
| ns:createdBy [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:createDevTaskRequest | |
| ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse | |
| ns:delegateDevTaskRequest | |
| ns:delegateDevTaskRequestRespon se | |
| ns:description [type BcrRequestInfo] | |
| ns:description [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:description [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:description [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:description [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:designMode [element createDevTaskRequest] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element delegateDevTaskRequest] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element getApplications] | |
| ns:designMode [element getBcrRequests] | |
| ns:designMode [element getRelatedBcrRequests] | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|------------------------------------|
| ns:designMode [element getRelatedContentObjects] | |
| ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequestProjects] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequests] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element getRelatedRfcRequests] | |
| ns:designMode [element getReports] | |
| ns:designMode [element getRequestProjects] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element getRequests] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element getRfcRequests] | |
| ns:designMode [element getSolutions] | |
| ns:designMode [element relateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:designMode [element relateRequestProjects] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element relateRequests] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element relateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:designMode [element runReports] | |
| ns:designMode [element unRelateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:designMode [element unRelateRequestProjects] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element unRelateRequests] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:designMode [element unRelateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:designMode [element updateDevTaskRequest] | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:developer [type RequestInfo] | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskRequest] | Dev task ID |
| ns:devTaskId [element delegateDevTaskRequest] | Dev task ID |

| Name | Description |
|---|---|
| ns:displayName [type ApplicationInfo] | |
| ns:displayName [type BcrRequestInfo] | |
| ns:displayName [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:displayName [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:displayName [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:displayName [type SolutionInfo] | |
| ns:estimatedDevEffort [type RequestInfo] | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:executeSSMTransition | |
| ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse | |
| ns:filter [element getBcrRequests] | |
| ns:filter [element getRfcRequests] | |
| ns:getApplications | |
| ns:getApplicationsResponse | |
| ns:getBcrRequests | |
| ns:getBcrRequestsResponse | |
| ns:getRelatedBcrRequests | |
| ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse | |
| ns:getRelatedContentObjects | |
| ns:getRelatedContentObjectsRespon se | |
| ns:getRelatedRequestProjects | |
| ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsRespo nse | |
| ns:getRelatedRequests | |
| ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse | |
| ns:getRelatedRfcRequests | |
| ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse | |
| ns:getReports | |
| ns:getReportsResponse | |
| ns:getRequestProjects | |
| ns:getRequestProjectsResponse | |
| ns:getRequests | |
| ns:getRequestsResponse | |
| ns:getRfcRequests | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|---------------------------|
| ns:getRfcRequestsResponse | |
| ns:getSolutions | |
| ns:getSolutionsResponse | |
| ns:id [element updateDevTaskRequest] | Dev task or CM request ID |
| ns:id [type ApplicationInfo] | |
| ns:id [type BcrRequestInfo] | |
| ns:id [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:id [type ProjectInfo] | Project ID |
| ns:id [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:id [type RequestInfo] | Request ID |
| ns:id [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:id [type SolutionInfo] | |
| ns:ids [element unRelateContentObjects] | |
| ns:itemName [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:itemTitle [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:itemURL [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:itemURL [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:name [type ProjectInfo] | Project name |
| ns:name [type RequestInfo] | Request name |
| ns:owner [type ProjectInfo] | Project owner |
| ns:owner [type RequestInfo] | Request owner |
| ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequestProjects] | Release package ID |
| ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequests] | Release package ID |
| ns:packageId [element getRequests] | Release package ID |
| ns:packageId [element relateRequestProjects] | Release package ID |
| ns:packageId [element relateRequests] | Release package ID |
| ns:packageId [element unRelateRequestProjects] | Release package ID |
| ns:packageId [element unRelateRequests] | Release package ID |
| ns:password [type AuthInfo] | Password |
| ns:priority [type ContentObjectInfo] | |

| Name | Description |
|--|---|
| ns:priority [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:product [type RequestInfo] | Product associated with this request |
| ns:projectIds [element relateRequestProjects] | Project ID list |
| ns:projectIds [element unRelateRequestProjects] | Release package ID associated with this project |
| ns:projectName [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:projectName [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:projectName [type RequestInfo] | Project name |
| ns:providerName [element createDevTaskRequest] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element delegateDevTaskRequest] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element updateDevTaskRequest] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type BcrRequestInfo] | |
| ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo] | Provider name |
| ns:providerName [type RequestInfo] | Provider name |
| ns:providerName [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:relateBcrRequests | |
| ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse | |
| ns:relateContentObjects | |
| ns:relateContentObjectsResponse | |
| ns:related [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:relatedApplicationReleaseId [type BcrRequestInfo] | |
| ns:relatedDevTaskld [type RequestInfo] | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo] | Release package ID associated with this project |
| ns:relatedPackageId [type RequestInfo] | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type BcrRequestInfo] | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:relateRequestProjects | |
| ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|--|-----------------|
| ns:relateRequests | |
| ns:relateRequestsResponse | |
| ns:relateRfcRequests | |
| ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse | |
| ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException [element ReleaseRequestServiceException] | error message |
| ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException | |
| ns:reportName [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:reportURL [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:requestIds [element executeSSMTransition] | |
| ns:requestIds [element relateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:requestIds [element relateRequests] | Request ID list |
| ns:requestIds [element relateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:requestIds [element unRelateBcrRequests] | |
| ns:requestIds [element unRelateRequests] | Request ID list |
| ns:requestIds [element unRelateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:return [element createDevTaskRequestResponse] | |
| ns:return [element delegateDevTaskRequestResponse] | |
| ns:return [element executeSSMTransitionResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getApplicationsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getBcrRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRelatedContentObjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRelatedReques tProjectsResponse] | |

| Name | Description |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ns:return [element getRelatedRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getReportsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRequestProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRfcRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getSolutionsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateBcrRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateContentObjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateRequestProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateRfcRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element runReportsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unRelateBcrRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unRelateContentObjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unRelateRequestProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unRelateRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unRelateRfcRequestsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element updateContentObjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element updateDevTaskRequestResponse] | |
| ns:risk [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:risk [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:role [type RequestInfo] | Role assigned to this request |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|--|
| ns:rtId [element executeSSMTransition] | · |
| ns:rtld [element getRelatedContentObjects] | |
| ns:rtld [element getRelatedRfcRequests] | |
| ns:rtld [element relateContentObjects] | |
| ns:rtld [element relateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:rtld [element unRelateContentObjects] | |
| ns:rtId [element unRelateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:runReports | |
| ns:runReportsResponse | |
| ns:solutionName [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:solutionName [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:solutionName [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:solutions [element getReports] | |
| ns:solutionUniqueName [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:state [type BcrRequestInfo] | |
| ns:state [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:status [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:status [type ProjectInfo] | Project status |
| ns:status [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:status [type RequestInfo] | Request status |
| ns:statusOld [type RequestInfo] | |
| ns:tableIdItemId [type ContentObjectInfo] | |
| ns:tableIdItemId [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:tableName [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:tableName [type ReportItemInfo] | |
| ns:tableName [type SolutionInfo] | |
| ns:targetDueDate [type RequestInfo] | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:title [type BcrRequestInfo] | |

| Name | Description |
|--|---|
| ns:title [type RfcRequestInfo] | |
| ns:transition [element executeSSMTransition] | |
| ns:type [type ProjectInfo] | Project type |
| ns:uniqueName [type SolutionInfo] | |
| ns:unrelate [element unRelateRfcRequests] | |
| ns:unRelateBcrRequests | |
| ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse | |
| ns:unRelateContentObjects | |
| ns:unRelateContentObjectsRespons e | |
| ns:unRelateRequestProjects | |
| ns:unRelateRequestProjectsRespons e | |
| ns:unRelateRequests | |
| ns:unRelateRequestsResponse | |
| ns:unRelateRfcRequests | |
| ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse | |
| ns:updateContentObjects | |
| ns:updateContentObjectsResponse | |
| ns:updateDevTaskRequest | |
| ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse | |
| ns:updateOption [element updateDevTaskRequest] | Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM |
| ns:url [type RequestInfo] | Request URL |
| ns:username [type AuthInfo] | User name |
| ns:uuid [type ReportInfo] | |
| ns:uuid [type SolutionInfo] | |
| ns:uuids [element runReports] | |
| ns:value [type ContentObjectInfo] | |

Element: ns:actualDevEffort [type RequestInfo]

Description

Actual development effort spent on this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:application [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:application [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:arld [element getRelatedBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Element: ns:arld [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:arld [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:auth [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:auth [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:auth [element getApplications]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplications

Element: ns:auth [element getBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedContentObjects]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedContentObjects

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getReports]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getReports

Element: ns:auth [element getRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getSolutions]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getSolutions

Element: ns:auth [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element relateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateContentObjects

Element: ns:auth [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element relateRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:auth [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element runReports]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:runReports

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateContentObjects

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element updateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateContentObjects

Element: ns:auth [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:comment [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:contentObjects [element relateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateContentObjects

Element: ns:contentObjects [element updateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateContentObjects

Element: ns:createdBy [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:createDevTaskRequest

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | Dev task ID |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | Dev task ID |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:delegateDevTaskRequestResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:description [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:description [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:description [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:description [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:description [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:designMode [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:designMode [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:designMode [element getApplications]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplications

Element: ns:designMode [element getBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedContentObjects]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedContentObjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getReports]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getReports

Element: ns:designMode [element getRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getSolutions]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getSolutions

Element: ns:designMode [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element relateRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element runReports]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:runReports

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:developer [type RequestInfo]

Description

Developer assigned to this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Dev task ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:devTaskId [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Dev task ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:displayName [type ApplicationInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ApplicationInfo

Element: ns:displayName [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:displayName [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:displayName [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:displayName [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:displayName [type SolutionInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:SolutionInfo

Element: ns:estimatedDevEffort [type RequestInfo]

Description

Estimated development effort calculuated for this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:executeSSMTransition

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:transition | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:filter [element getBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequests

Element: ns:filter [element getRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequests

Element: ns:getApplications

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |

Element: ns:getApplicationsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ApplicationInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:filter | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:getBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:arld | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRelatedContentObjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:getRelatedContentObjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |

Element: ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRelatedRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |

Element: ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getReports

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:solutions | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:getReportsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ReportInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |

Element: ns:getRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |

Element: ns:getRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:filter | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:getRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getSolutions

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |

Element: ns:getSolutionsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:SolutionInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:id [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Dev task or CM request ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:id [type ApplicationInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ApplicationInfo

Element: ns:id [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:id [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:id [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:id [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:id [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:id [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:id [type SolutionInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:SolutionInfo

Element: ns:ids [element unRelateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateContentObjects

Element: ns:itemName [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:itemTitle [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:itemURL [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:itemURL [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:name [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:name [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:owner [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project owner

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:owner [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request owner

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Element: ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequests

Element: ns:packageId [element getRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequests

Element: ns:packageId [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:packageld [element relateRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:packageId [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:packageld [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:priority [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:priority [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:product [type RequestInfo]

Description

Product associated with this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:projectIds [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Project ID list

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:projectIds [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID associated with this project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:projectName [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:projectName [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:projectName [type RequestInfo]

Description

Project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:providerName [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:providerName [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:providerName [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:providerName [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Provider name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type RequestInfo]

Description

Provider name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:relateBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:arld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:relateContentObjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:contentObjects | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:relateContentObjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:related [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedApplicationReleaseId [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevTaskId [type RequestInfo]

Description

Dev task ID associated with this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Release package ID associated with this project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:relatedPackageId [type RequestInfo]

Description

Release package ID associated with this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:relateRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Project ID list |

Element: ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:relateRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | Request ID list |

Element: ns:relateRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:relateRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException [element ReleaseRequestServiceException]

Description

error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException

Element: ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:ReleaseRequest ServiceException | xs:string | 01 | error message |

Element: ns:reportName [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:reportURL [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:requestIds [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:requestIds [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element relateRequests]

Description

Request ID list

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Request ID list

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:return [element createDevTaskRequestResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse

Element: ns:return [element delegateDevTaskRequestResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequestResponse

Element: ns:return [element executeSSMTransitionResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse

Element: ns:return [element getApplicationsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ApplicationInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplicationsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedContentObjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:priority | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:risk | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:value | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:comment | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableIdItemId | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedContentObjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Project ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Project owner |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Project status |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Project type |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getReportsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ReportInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:uuid | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:reportURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionUniqueN ame | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getReportsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Project ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Project owner |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Project status |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Project type |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getSolutionsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:SolutionInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:uuid | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:uniqueName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableName | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getSolutionsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateContentObjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:priority | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:risk | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:value | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:comment | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableIdItemId | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateContentObjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Project ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Project owner |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Project status |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Project type |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element runReportsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:reportName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:createdBy | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemTitle | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableIdItemId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:priority | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:risk | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:runReportsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateContentObjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:priority | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:risk | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:value | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:comment | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableIdItemId | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateContentObjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Project ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Project owner |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Project status |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Project type |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:state | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:title | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:related | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateContentObjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:displayName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:priority | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:risk | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:value | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:comment | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:solutionName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:itemURL | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:tableIdItemId | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateContentObjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateDevTaskRequestResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Request ID |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Request name |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Request status |
| ns:statusOld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:url | xs:string | 01 | Request URL |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Request owner |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Project name |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this request |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Dev task ID associated with this request |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Product associated with this request |
| ns:role | xs:string | 01 | Role assigned to this request |
| ns:developer | xs:string | 01 | Developer assigned to this request |
| ns:targetDueDate | xs:string | 01 | Target due date assigned to this request |
| ns:estimatedDevEff ort | xs:string | 01 | Estimated development effort calculuated for this request |
| ns:actualDevEffort | xs:string | 01 | Actual development effort spent on this request |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse

Element: ns:risk [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:risk [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:role [type RequestInfo]

Description

Role assigned to this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:rtld [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:rtld [element getRelatedContentObjects]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedContentObjects

Element: ns:rtld [element getRelatedRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Element: ns:rtld [element relateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateContentObjects

Element: ns:rtld [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:rtld [element unRelateContentObjects]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateContentObjects

Element: ns:rtld [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:runReports

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:uuids | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:runReportsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ReportItemInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:solutionName [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:solutionName [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:solutionName [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:solutions [element getReports]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getReports

Element: ns:solutionUniqueName [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:state [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:state [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:status [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:status [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:status [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:status [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:statusOld [type RequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:tableIdItemId [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

Element: ns:tableIdItemId [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:tableName [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:tableName [type ReportItemInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportItemInfo

Element: ns:tableName [type SolutionInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:SolutionInfo

Element: ns:targetDueDate [type RequestInfo]

Description

Target due date assigned to this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:title [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:title [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:transition [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:type [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:uniqueName [type SolutionInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:SolutionInfo

Element: ns:unrelate [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:arld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BcrRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:unRelateContentObjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:ids | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:unRelateContentObjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID associated with this project |

Element: ns:unRelateRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:unRelateRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Release package ID |
| ns:requestlds | xs:string | 01 | Request ID list |

Element: ns:unRelateRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:unrelate | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:rtld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RfcRequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:updateContentObjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:contentObjects | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:updateContentObjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ContentObjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:id | xs:string | 11 | Dev task or CM request ID |
| ns:updateOption | ns:updateTaskOption | 11 | Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:RequestInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:updateOption [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM

Derived By

Type ns:updateTaskOption

Enumeration

| Value | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|
| UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM | |
| UPDATE-SBM | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:url [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

User name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:uuid [type ReportInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReportInfo

Element: ns:uuid [type SolutionInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:SolutionInfo

Element: ns:uuids [element runReports]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:runReports

Element: ns:value [type ContentObjectInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ContentObjectInfo

VaultService Web Service

Description

Release Vault Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Elements

Methods: VaultService

Methods

| Create a vault baseline for a specified development package createDevTaskVaultBaseline Create a new development task vault baseline Create a vault baseline Create a vault baseline Create a vault baseline GailDevPackageBaseline Fail a vault baseline Fail a vault baseline Fail a vault baseline FailDevPackageBaseline Fail a vault baseline Freeze development task vault baseline getApprovers Returns list of available ZMF application approvers getBaselineTemplates Returns list of available vault baseline templates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBuildAreas getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build areas getDeploymentArea Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentSites getDeploymentSites getDeploymentSites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available deployment stages getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getCslAreas getGslStages Returns list of available vault besign parts with id getGslStages Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getNetNodes Returns list of available vault products getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProducts Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFlogets Relate | Name | Description | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Create a new development task vault baseline Create a vault baseline Fail a vault baseline Fail a vault baseline Fail a vault baseline Freeze development task vault baseline getApprovers Returns list of available ZMF application approvers getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBaselineTypes getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault build areas getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build areas getDeploymentArea Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of available zMF deployment sites getDeploymentSites Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentStages Returns list of available vault besign parts with id getGsIAreas getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGsIAreas GetGsIStages Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGsIStages Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault projects getProducts Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineProjects Relate specified vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaselin | buildDevPackageBaseline | Build vault baseline for a specified development package | |
| Create a vault baseline deliverToVault Create a vault baseline failDevPackageBaseline Fail a vault baseline Fail a vault baseline Freeze development task vault baseline getApprovers Returns list of available ZMF application approvers getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline templates getBaselineTypes getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build areas getDeploymentArea Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of available zMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available vault build configurations getGslAreas getCesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas GsL Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault products getProducts Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault projects getProducts Returns list of available vault projects getProducts Returns list of available vault projects getProducts Returns list of available vault projects getProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines projects Returns list of available vault baselines projects Returns list of available vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFrojects Relate vault b | createDevPackageBaseline | Create a vault baseline for a specified development package | |
| deliverToVault Create a vault baseline failDevPackageBaseline fail a vault baseline for a specified development package freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline getApprovers Returns list of available ZMF application approvers getBaselineTemplates Returns list of available vault baseline templates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build areas getDeploymentArea Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentSites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available vault design parts with id getDeploymentStages Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGsIAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGsIStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault projects Returns list of available vault baselines getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package | createDevTaskVaultBaseline | Create a new development task vault baseline | |
| failDevPackageBaseline freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline getApprovers Returns list of available ZMF application approvers getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTemplates Returns list of available vault baseline templates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBuildAreas Returns list of available vault build areas getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentSites Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentSites Returns list of available deployment stages getDeploymentStages Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGsIAreas Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGsIAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGsIStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault projects getProducts Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFlag Set DML baseline for a specified development package | createVaultObject | Create a vault baseline | |
| Freeze DevTaskVaultBaseline getApprovers Returns list of available ZMF application approvers getBaselineTemplates Returns list of available vault baseline templates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline templates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBuildAreas Returns list of available vault build areas getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of deployment areas getDeploymentSites Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available deployment stages getDeploymentStages Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault projects getProducts Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all mork areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFlag Set DML baseline for a specified development package | deliverToVault | Create a vault baseline | |
| getApprovers Returns list of available ZMF application approvers getBaselineTemplates Returns list of available vault baseline templates getBaselineTypes Returns list of available vault baseline types getBuildAreas Returns list of available vault build areas getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of deployment areas getDeploymentSites Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available deployment stages getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas relateVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFopects Relates vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package | failDevPackageBaseline | Fail a vault baseline for a specified development package | |
| getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTemplates getBaselineTypes getBaselineSypes getBaselineSype | freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline | Freeze development task vault baseline | |
| Returns list of available vault baseline types getBaselineTypes getBaselineTypes getBaselineTypes getBaselineTypes getBaselineTypes getBaselineTypes getBuildAreas Returns list of available vault build areas getDeploymentGase getDeploymentArea Returns list of deployment areas getDeploymentSites Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available deployment stages getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of available vault products getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFrojects Relates specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFrojevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package | getApprovers | Returns list of available ZMF application approvers | |
| getBuildAreas Returns list of available vault build areas getBuildConfigurations Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of deployment areas getDeploymentSites Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available deployment stages getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns vault baselines projects getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineFlag Set DML baseline for a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package | getBaselineTemplates | Returns list of available vault baseline templates | |
| Returns list of available vault build configurations getDeploymentArea Returns list of deployment areas getDeploymentSites Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available deployment stages getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGsIAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGsIStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getBaselineTypes | Returns list of available vault baseline types | |
| Returns list of deployment areas getDeploymentSites Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline for a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getBuildAreas | Returns list of available vault build areas | |
| Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites getDeploymentStages Returns list of available deployment stages getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getVorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getBuildConfigurations | Returns list of available vault build configurations | |
| Returns list of available deployment stages getDesignParts Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related deployment unit projects getVaultBaselineProjects Returns vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines getVaultBaselines Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline for a specified development task create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getDeploymentArea | Returns list of deployment areas | |
| getDesignParts getGslAreas Returns list of available vault design parts with id getGslAreas Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL getGslStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getVaultBaselineProjects Returns vault baselines projects getVaultBaselines Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselineS Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getDeploymentSites | Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites | |
| Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getVaultBaselineProjects Returns vault baselines projects getVaultBaselines Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline for a specified development task Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getDeploymentStages | Returns list of available deployment stages | |
| GSL getGsIStages Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle getNetNodes Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available vault projects getPromotionAreas Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns vault baselines projects getVaultBaselines Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getDesignParts | Returns list of available vault design parts with id | |
| Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM getProducts Returns list of available vault products Returns list of available vault projects Returns list of available vault projects Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas Returns list of related deployment unit projects Returns list of related vault baselines Returns list of related vault baselines Returns vault baselines Returns vault baselines projects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM RelateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getGslAreas | | |
| getProducts getProjects Returns list of available vault products getProjects Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of related deployment unit projects getRelatedVaultBaselines Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns vault baselines projects getVaultBaselines Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Set DML baseline flag Set DML baseline flag | getGslStages | Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle | |
| getProjects getPromotionAreas getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects getVaultBaselineProjects getVaultBaselineProjects getVaultBaselines Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getNetNodes | Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM | |
| getPromotionAreas Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas Returns list of related deployment unit projects Returns list of related deployment unit projects Returns list of related vault baselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns vault baselines projects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getProducts | Returns list of available vault products | |
| getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects getRelatedVaultBaselines getVaultBaselineProjects getVaultBaselineProjects getVaultBaselines getVaultBaselineProjects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM getAteVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package getAteVaultBaselines getBateVaultBaselines getBateVaultBaseline oa specified development task getBateVaultBaselineFlag getBateVaultBaseline of a specified development package getBateVaultBaselineFlag getBateVaultBaseline for a specified development package getBateVaultBaselineFlag getBateVaultBaseline for a specified development package getBateVaultBaselineFlag getBateVaultBaseline flag | getProjects | Returns list of available vault projects | |
| getRelatedVaultBaselines getVaultBaselineProjects getVaultBaselines getVaultBaselines getVaultBaselines getWorkAreas getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline SetDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getPromotionAreas | Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas | |
| Returns vault baselines projects Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package Relate vaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package Relate vault baselines to specified development task Relate vault baseline to a specified development task Create a vault baseline for a specified development package SetDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects | Returns list of related deployment unit projects | |
| getVaultBaselines getWorkAreas Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package Relate vault baseline to a specified development task ReleaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package SetDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getRelatedVaultBaselines | Returns list of related vault baselines | |
| getWorkAreas Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package Relate Specified vault baselines to specified release package Relate Specified vault baselines to specified release package Relate VaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task Create a vault baseline for a specified development package SetDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getVaultBaselineProjects | Returns vault baselines projects | |
| relateVaultBaselineProjects Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package relateVaultBaselines Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getVaultBaselines | Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas | |
| Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | getWorkAreas | Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM | |
| relateVaultBaselineToDevTask Relate vault baseline to a specified development task releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | relateVaultBaselineProjects | Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package | |
| releaseDevPackageBaseline Create a vault baseline for a specified development package setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | relateVaultBaselines | Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package | |
| setDMLBaselineFlag Set DML baseline flag | relateVaultBaselineToDevTask | Relate vault baseline to a specified development task | |
| | releaseDevPackageBaseline | Create a vault baseline for a specified development package | |
| unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline Unfreeze development task vault baseline | setDMLBaselineFlag | Set DML baseline flag | |
| | unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline | Unfreeze development task vault baseline | |

| Name | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask | Unrelate vault baseline from a specified development task |
| unrelateVaultBaselineProjects | Un-relate deployment unit projects |
| unrelateVaultBaselines | |
| updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDate s | Update vault baseline deployment dates |

Method: buildDevPackageBaseline

Description

Build vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:buildDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:buildDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: createDevPackageBaseline

Description

Create a vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:createDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:requestlds | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:removeRequestI ds | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:autoRevised | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Description

Create a new development task vault baseline

Action

urn:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of development task item id. |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: createVaultObject

Description

Create a vault baseline

Action

urn:createVaultObject

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createVaultObject having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:vaultRemoteNod ePath | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:dimItemSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:fileName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:baselineSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:sourceRemoteNo dePath | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:configAsXML | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:stage | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:dml | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:dryRun | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:returnLogInfo | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:cleanup | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createVaultObjectResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: deliverToVault

Description

Create a vault baseline

Action

urn:deliverToVault

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deliverToVault having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:baselineSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deliverToVaultResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: failDevPackageBaseline

Description

Fail a vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:failDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:failDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Description

Freeze development task vault baseline

Action

urn:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getApprovers

Description

Returns list of available ZMF application approvers

Action

urn:getApprovers

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getApprovers having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 11 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getApproversResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ApproverInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getBaselineTemplates

Description

Returns list of available vault baseline templates

Action

urn:getBaselineTemplates

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTemplates having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BaselineTemplatel nfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getBaselineTypes

Description

Returns list of available vault baseline types

Action

urn:getBaselineTypes

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTypes having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTypesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BaselineTypeInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getBuildAreas

Description

Returns list of available vault build areas

Action

urn:getBuildAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBuildAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:buildConfiguratio n | xs:string | 01 | Name of build configuration |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBuildAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BuildAreaInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getBuildConfigurations

Description

Returns list of available vault build configurations

Action

urn:getBuildConfigurations

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBuildConfigurations having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BuildConfigInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getDeploymentArea

Description

Returns list of deployment areas

Action

urn:getDeploymentArea

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentArea having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:stageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of release package |
| ns:vaultBaselinelds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployAreaInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getDeploymentSites

Description

Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites

Action

urn:getDeploymentSites

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentSites having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 11 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeploySiteInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getDeploymentStages

Description

Returns list of available deployment stages

Action

urn:getDeploymentStages

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentStages having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Name of project used for filtering available stages |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages |
| ns:vaultBaselinelds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployStageInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getDesignParts

Description

Returns list of available vault design parts with id

Action

urn:getDesignParts

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDesignParts having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:useVaultProduct | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:useFullName | xs:boolean | 01 | Get design parts using the full name of the design part |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDesignPartsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DesignPartsInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getGslAreas

Description

Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL

Action

urn:getGslAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getGslAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:stageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getGslAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployAreaInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getGslStages

Description

Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle

Action

urn:getGslStages

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getGslStages having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:useVaultDmlStag e | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getGslStagesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployStageInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getNetNodes

Description

Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM

Action

urn:getNetNodes

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getNetNodes having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getNetNodesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:NetNodeInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getProducts

Description

Returns list of available vault products

Action

urn:getProducts

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProducts having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:useVaultProduct | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProductsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProductInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getProjects

Description

Returns list of available vault projects

Action

urn:getProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:useVaultProduct | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getPromotionAreas

Description

Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas

Action

urn:getPromotionAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getPromotionAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 11 | Name of project |
| ns:deploymentSite | xs:string | 11 | Name of deployment site |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getPromotionAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:PromotionAreaInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Returns list of related deployment unit projects

Action

urn:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getRelatedVaultBaselines

Description

Returns list of related vault baselines

Action

urn:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Returns vault baselines projects

Action

urn:getVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectNameFilte rs | xs:string | 01 | Name of project name filters |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getVaultBaselines

Description

Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas

Action

urn:getVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:projectId | xs:string | 01 | Project identifier |
| ns:baselineNameFilt ers | xs:string | 01 | Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*) |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: getWorkAreas

Description

Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM

Action

urn:getWorkAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getWorkAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getWorkAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:WorkAreaInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: relateVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package

Action

urn:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: relateVaultBaselines

Description

Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package

Action

urn:relateVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:vaultBaselinelds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:force | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Description

Relate vault baseline to a specified development task

Action

urn:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: releaseDevPackageBaseline

Description

Create a vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: setDMLBaselineFlag

Description

Set DML baseline flag

Action

urn:setDMLBaselineFlag

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:baselineSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:flag | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Description

Unfreeze development task vault baseline

Action

urn:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Description

Unrelate vault baseline from a specified development task

Action

urn:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Un-relate deployment unit projects

Action

urn:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: unrelateVaultBaselines

Action

urn:unrelateVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:vaultBaselinelds | xs:string | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Method: updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Description

Update vault baseline deployment dates

Action

urn:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:vaultBaselineId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:deploymentSites | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:startDate | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:endDate | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| VaultServiceException | ns:VaultServiceException | |

Complex Types: VaultService

Complex Types

| Name | Description |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| ns:ApproverInfo | |
| ns:AuthInfo | Authentication information |
| ns:BaselineTemplateInfo | |
| ns:BaselineTypeInfo | |
| ns:BuildAreaInfo | |
| ns:BuildConfigInfo | |
| ns:DeployAreaInfo | |
| ns:DeploySiteInfo | |
| ns:DeployStageInfo | |
| ns:DesignPartsInfo | |
| ns:NetNodeInfo | |
| ns:ProductInfo | |
| ns:ProjectInfo | |
| ns:PromotionAreaInfo | |
| ns:VaultBaselineInfo | |
| ns:WorkAreaInfo | |

Complex Type: ns:ApproverInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of approver |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of approver |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of approver |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getApproversResponse]

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

- Element ns:auth [element buildDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element createDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element createVaultObject]
- Element ns:auth [element deliverToVault]
- Element ns:auth [element failDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element getApprovers]
- Element ns:auth [element getBaselineTemplates]
- Element ns:auth [element getBaselineTypes]
- Element ns:auth [element getBuildAreas]
- Element ns:auth [element getBuildConfigurations]
- Element ns:auth [element getDeploymentArea]
- Element ns:auth [element getDeploymentSites]
- Element ns:auth [element getDeploymentStages]
- · Element ns:auth [element getDesignParts]
- Element ns:auth [element getGslAreas]
- · Element ns:auth [element getGslStages]
- Element ns:auth [element getNetNodes]
- Element ns:auth [element getProducts]
- Element ns:auth [element getProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getPromotionAreas]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

- Element ns:auth [element getVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getVaultBaselines]
- Element ns:auth [element getWorkAreas]
- Element ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselines]
- Element ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]
- Element ns:auth [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element setDMLBaselineFlag]
- Element ns:auth [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselines]
- Element ns:auth [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Complex Type: ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:template | xs:string | 01 | Name of baseline template |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of baseline type |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBaselineTemplatesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Name of baseline type |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of baseline type |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBaselineTypesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:BuildAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:area | xs:string | 01 | Name of build area |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of build area |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:buildConfiguratio n | xs:string | 01 | Name of build configuration |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBuildAreasResponse]

Complex Type: ns:BuildConfigInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:configuration | xs:string | 01 | Name of build configuration |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of build configuration |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBuildConfigurationsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DeployAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of deployment area |
| ns:directory | xs:string | 01 | Directory of deployment area |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment area |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment area |
| ns:networkNode | xs:string | 01 | Network node of deployment area |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of deployment area |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name of deployment area |
| ns:stageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment stage |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getDeploymentAreaResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getGslAreasResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DeploySiteInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment site |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site project name |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment site |
| ns:jobCard1 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card1 information |
| ns:jobCard2 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card2 information |
| ns:jobCard3 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card3 information |
| ns:jobCard4 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card4 information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getDeploymentSitesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DeployStageInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of deployment stage |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment stage |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of deployment stage |
| ns:projects | xs:string | 0* | Name of projects |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of providers |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getDeploymentStagesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getGslStagesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DesignPartsInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designParts | xs:string | 01 | Name of design parts |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of design parts |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getDesignPartsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:NetNodeInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of network node |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of network node |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getNetNodesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProductInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of producte |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getProductsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProjectInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of project |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of related product |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of project |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Status of project |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of project |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of promotion area |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Promotion area project name |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of promotion area |
| ns:deploymentSite | xs:string | 01 | Name of promotion deployment site |
| ns:level | xs:string | 01 | Promotion area level |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getPromotionAreasResponse]

Complex Type: ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element buildDevPackageBaselineResponse]
- Element ns:return [element createDevPackageBaselineResponse]
- Element ns:return [element createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getVaultBaselinesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateVaultBaselinesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:WorkAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of work area |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of work area |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getWorkAreasResponse]

Elements: VaultService

Elements

| Name | Description |
|--|----------------------------|
| ns:area [type BuildAreaInfo] | Name of build area |
| ns:auth [element buildDevPackageBaseline] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element createDevPackageBaseline] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element createVaultObject] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element deliverToVault] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element failDevPackageBaseline] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | |
| ns:auth [element getApprovers] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getBaselineTemplates] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getBaselineTypes] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getBuildAreas] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getBuildConfigurations] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getDeploymentArea] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getDeploymentSites] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getDeploymentStages] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getDesignParts] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getGslAreas] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getGslStages] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getNetNodes] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getProducts] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getPromotionAreas] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselines] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getVaultBaselineProjects] | Authentication information |

| Name | Description |
|---|---|
| ns:auth [element getVaultBaselines] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element getWorkAreas] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselines] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask] | |
| ns:auth [element releaseDevPackageBaseline] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element setDMLBaselineFlag] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | |
| ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask] | |
| ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects] | Authentication information |
| ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselines] | |
| ns:auth [element updateVaultBaselin eDeploymentDates] | |
| ns:autoRevised [element createDevPackageBaseline] | |
| ns:baselineLevel [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineNameFilters [element getVaultBaselines] | Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*) |
| ns:baselineSpec [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:baselineSpec [element deliverToVault] | |
| ns:baselineSpec [element setDMLBaselineFlag] | |
| ns:baselineStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineType [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildConfiguration [element getBuildAreas] | Name of build configuration |
| ns:buildConfiguration [type BuildAreaInfo] | Name of build configuration |

Elements

| Name | December 1997 |
|--|---|
| Name | Description |
| ns:buildDevPackageBaseline | |
| ns:buildDevPackageBaselineRespon se | |
| ns:buildRequestId [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Status of build job |
| ns:cleanup [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:configAsXML [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:configuration [type BuildConfigInfo] | Name of build configuration |
| ns:createDevPackageBaseline | |
| ns:createDevPackageBaselineRespo nse | |
| ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline | |
| ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResp onse | |
| ns:createVaultObject | |
| ns:createVaultObjectResponse | |
| ns:deliverToVault | |
| ns:deliverToVaultResponse | |
| ns:deployJobId [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Deployment Url |
| ns:deploymentSite [element getPromotionAreas] | Name of deployment site |
| ns:deploymentSite [type PromotionAreaInfo] | Name of promotion deployment site |
| ns:deploymentSites [element update VaultBaselineDeploymentDates] | |
| ns:deployStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Status of deployment job |
| ns:description [element createVaultObject] | |

| Name | Description |
|--|---|
| ns:description [type ApproverInfo] | Description of approver |
| ns:description [type BaselineTemplateInfo] | Description of baseline type |
| ns:description [type BaselineTypeInfo] | Description of baseline type |
| ns:description [type BuildAreaInfo] | Description of build area |
| ns:description [type BuildConfigInfo] | Description of build configuration |
| ns:description [type DeployAreaInfo] | Description of deployment area |
| ns:description [type DeployStageInfo] | Description of deployment stage |
| ns:description [type DesignPartsInfo] | Description of design parts |
| ns:description [type ProductInfo] | Description of producte |
| ns:description [type ProjectInfo] | Description of project |
| ns:description [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:designMode [element getApprovers] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getBaselineTemplates] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getBaselineTypes] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getBuildAreas] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getBuildConfigurations] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getDeploymentArea] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getDeploymentSites] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getDeploymentStages] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getDesignParts] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getGslAreas] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getGslStages] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getNetNodes] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getProducts] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getProjects] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|---|
| ns:designMode [element getPromotionAreas] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselines] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselineProjects] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselines] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element getWorkAreas] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselineProjects] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselines] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects] | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer. |
| ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselines] | |
| ns:designParts [type DesignPartsInfo] | Name of design parts |
| ns:devPackageId [element buildDevPackageBaseline] | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:devPackageId [element createDevPackageBaseline] | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:devPackageId [element failDevPackageBaseline] | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:devPackageId [element releaseDevPackageBaseline] | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline] | Item identifier of development task item id. |
| ns:devTaskId [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | |
| ns:devTaskId [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask] | |
| ns:devTaskId [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | |
| ns:devTaskId [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask] | |
| ns:dimItemSpec [element createVaultObject] | |

| Name | Description |
|--|------------------------------|
| ns:directory [type DeployAreaInfo] | Directory of deployment area |
| ns:dml [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:dryRun [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:endDate [element updateVaultBas elineDeploymentDates] | |
| ns:failDevPackageBaseline | |
| ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse | |
| ns:fileName [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:flag [element setDMLBaselineFlag] | |
| ns:force [element relateVaultBaselines] | |
| ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline | |
| ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse | |
| ns:getApprovers | |
| ns:getApproversResponse | |
| ns:getBaselineTemplates | |
| ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse | |
| ns:getBaselineTypes | |
| ns:getBaselineTypesResponse | |
| ns:getBuildAreas | |
| ns:getBuildAreasResponse | |
| ns:getBuildConfigurations | |
| ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse | |
| ns:getDeploymentArea | |
| ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse | |
| ns:getDeploymentSites | |
| ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse | |
| ns:getDeploymentStages | |
| ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse | |
| ns:getDesignParts | |
| ns:getDesignPartsResponse | |
| ns:getGslAreas | |
| ns:getGslAreasResponse | |
| ns:getGslStages | |
| ns:getGslStagesResponse | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| ns:getNetNodes | |
| ns:getNetNodesResponse | |
| ns:getProducts | |
| ns:getProductsResponse | |
| ns:getProjects | |
| ns:getProjectsResponse | |
| ns:getPromotionAreas | |
| ns:getPromotionAreasResponse | |
| ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects | |
| ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsR esponse | |
| ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines | |
| ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesRespon se | |
| ns:getVaultBaselineProjects | |
| ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsRespons e | |
| ns:getVaultBaselines | |
| ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse | |
| ns:getWorkAreas | |
| ns:getWorkAreasResponse | |
| ns:id [element deliverToVault] | |
| ns:id [type ApproverInfo] | Identifier of approver |
| ns:id [type DeployAreaInfo] | Identifier of deployment area |
| ns:id [type DeploySiteInfo] | Identifier of deployment site |
| ns:id [type DeployStageInfo] | Identifier of deployment stage |
| ns:id [type NetNodeInfo] | Identifier of network node |
| ns:id [type ProjectInfo] | Identifier of project |
| ns:id [type PromotionAreaInfo] | Identifier of promotion area |
| ns:id [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:id [type WorkAreaInfo] | Identifier of work area |
| ns:jobCard1 [type DeploySiteInfo] | Deployment site job card1 information |
| ns:jobCard2 [type DeploySiteInfo] | Deployment site job card2 information |
| ns:jobCard3 [type DeploySiteInfo] | Deployment site job card3 information |
| ns:jobCard4 [type DeploySiteInfo] | Deployment site job card4 information |
| ns:level [type PromotionAreaInfo] | Promotion area level |

| Name | Description |
|--|---|
| ns:message [element freezeDevTask VaultBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:message [element relateVaultBas elineToDevTaskResponse] | |
| ns:message [element unfreezeDevTa skVaultBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:message [element unrelateVaultB aselineFromDevTaskResponse] | |
| ns:message [element updateVaultBa selineDeploymentDatesResponse] | |
| ns:name [type ApproverInfo] | Name of approver |
| ns:name [type DeployAreaInfo] | Name of deployment area |
| ns:name [type DeploySiteInfo] | Name of deployment site |
| ns:name [type DeployStageInfo] | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:name [type NetNodeInfo] | Name of network node |
| ns:name [type ProjectInfo] | Name of project |
| ns:name [type PromotionAreaInfo] | Name of promotion area |
| ns:name [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:name [type WorkAreaInfo] | Name of work area |
| ns:networkNode [type DeployAreaInfo] | Network node of deployment area |
| ns:owner [type DeployAreaInfo] | Owner of deployment area |
| ns:owner [type DeployStageInfo] | Owner of deployment stage |
| ns:owner [type ProjectInfo] | Owner of project |
| ns:owner [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Current baseline owner |
| ns:packageId [element getDeploymentArea] | Identifier of release package |
| ns:packageId [element getDeploymentStages] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages |
| ns:packageId [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:packageId [element getRelatedVaultBaselines] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:packageId [element getVaultBaselines] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:packageId [element relateVaultBaselineProjects] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:packageId [element relateVaultBaselines] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:packageId [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|---|
| ns:packageId [element unrelateVaultBaselines] | |
| ns:password [type AuthInfo] | Password of authenticating user |
| ns:product [element getBaselineTemplates] | Name of product |
| ns:product [element getBaselineTypes] | Name of product |
| ns:product [element getBuildAreas] | Name of product |
| ns:product [element getBuildConfigurations] | Name of product |
| ns:product [element getDesignParts] | Name of product |
| ns:product [element getProjects] | Name of product |
| ns:product [type BaselineTemplateInfo] | Name of product |
| ns:product [type BaselineTypeInfo] | Name of product |
| ns:product [type BuildAreaInfo] | Name of product |
| ns:product [type BuildConfigInfo] | Name of product |
| ns:product [type DesignPartsInfo] | Name of product |
| ns:product [type ProductInfo] | Name of product |
| ns:product [type ProjectInfo] | Name of related product |
| ns:project [element getBuildAreas] | Name of project |
| ns:project [element getBuildConfigurations] | Name of project |
| ns:project [type BuildAreaInfo] | Name of project |
| ns:project [type BuildConfigInfo] | Name of project |
| ns:projectId [element getVaultBaselines] | Project identifier |
| ns:projectIds [element relateVaultBaselineProjects] | Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas |
| ns:projectIds [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects] | Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package |
| ns:projectName [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:projectName [element getApprovers] | Name of project |
| ns:projectName [element getDeploymentArea] | Name of project |
| ns:projectName [element getDeploymentSites] | Name of project |

| Name | Description |
|--|---|
| ns:projectName [element getDeploymentStages] | Name of project used for filtering available stages |
| ns:projectName [element getPromotionAreas] | Name of project |
| ns:projectName [type ApproverInfo] | Name of project |
| ns:projectName [type DeploySiteInfo] | Deployment site project name |
| ns:projectName [type PromotionAreaInfo] | Promotion area project name |
| ns:projectNameFilters [element getVaultBaselineProjects] | Name of project name filters |
| ns:projects [type DeployStageInfo] | Name of projects |
| ns:projectSpec [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:providerName [element buildDevPackageBaseline] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element createDevPackageBaseline] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element createVaultObject] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element deliverToVault] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element failDevPackageBaseline] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getApprovers] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getBaselineTemplates] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getBaselineTypes] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getBuildAreas] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getBuildConfigurations] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getDeploymentArea] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getDeploymentSites] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getDeploymentStages] | Name of provider |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|------------------|
| ns:providerName [element getDesignParts] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getGslAreas] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getGslStages] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getNetNodes] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getProducts] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getProjects] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getPromotionAreas] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getRelatedVaultBaselines] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselineProjects] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselines] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element getWorkAreas] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineProjects] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselines] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element releaseDevPackageBaseline] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element setDMLBaselineFlag] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [element updateVa ultBaselineDeploymentDates] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type ApproverInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type BaselineTemplateInfo] | Name of provider |

| Name | Description |
|--|---|
| ns:providerName [type BaselineTypeInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type BuildAreaInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type BuildConfigInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type DeployAreaInfo] | Provider name of deployment area |
| ns:providerName [type DeploySiteInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type DeployStageInfo] | Name of providers |
| ns:providerName [type DesignPartsInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type NetNodeInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type ProductInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type PromotionAreaInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:providerName [type WorkAreaInfo] | Name of provider |
| ns:relatedDeployTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDevPackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo] | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:relatedProjectId [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectName [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedReleasePackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleasePackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Name of related release package |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|---------------------|
| ns:relatedRequestIds [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Related request ids |
| ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects | |
| ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse | |
| ns:relateVaultBaselines | |
| ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse | |
| ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask | |
| ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskRe sponse | |
| ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline | |
| ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResp onse | |
| ns:removeRequestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline] | |
| ns:requestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline] | |
| ns:result [element createVaultObjectResponse] | |
| ns:result [element deliverToVaultResponse] | |
| ns:result [element failDevPackageBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:result [element releaseDevPackag eBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:result [element setDMLBaselineFlagResponse] | |
| ns:return [element buildDevPackageBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:return [element createDevPackag eBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:return [element createDevTaskVa ultBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:return [element freezeDevTaskVa ultBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getApproversResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getBaselineTemplatesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getBaselineTypesResponse] | |

| Name | Description |
|---|-------------|
| ns:return [element getBuildAreasResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getBuildConfigurationsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getDeploymentAreaResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getDeploymentSitesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getDeploymentStagesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getDesignPartsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getGslAreasResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getGslStagesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getNetNodesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getProductsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getPromotionAreasResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRelatedVaultB aselineProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getVaultBaselinesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element getWorkAreasResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateVaultBaselin eProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateVaultBaselinesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element relateVaultBaselin eToDevTaskResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unfreezeDevTask VaultBaselineResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unrelateVaultBase lineFromDevTaskResponse] | |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|--------------------------------|
| ns:return [element unrelateVaultBase lineProjectsResponse] | |
| ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse] | |
| ns:return [element updateVaultBaseli neDeploymentDatesResponse] | |
| ns:returnLogInfo [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:setDMLBaselineFlag | |
| ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse | |
| ns:sourceRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:stage [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:stageId [type DeployAreaInfo] | Identifier of deployment stage |
| ns:stageName [element getDeploymentArea] | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:stageName [element getGslAreas] | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:startDate [element updateVaultBa selineDeploymentDates] | |
| ns:status [type ProjectInfo] | Status of project |
| ns:template [type BaselineTemplateInfo] | Name of baseline template |
| ns:type [element deliverToVault] | |
| ns:type [type BaselineTypeInfo] | Name of baseline type |
| ns:type [type ProjectInfo] | Type of project |
| ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline | |
| ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineRe sponse | |
| ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTa sk | |
| ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTa skResponse | |
| ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects | |
| ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsRes ponse | |
| ns:unrelateVaultBaselines | |
| ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse | |
| ns:updateDevTaskItem [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline] | |

| Name | Description |
|--|--|
| ns:updateDevTaskItem [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | |
| ns:updateDevTaskItem [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask] | |
| ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline] | |
| ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask] | |
| ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates | |
| ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse | |
| ns:useFullName [element getDesignParts] | Get design parts using the full name of the design part |
| ns:username [type AuthInfo] | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:useVaultDmlStage [element getGslStages] | |
| ns:useVaultProduct [element getDesignParts] | |
| ns:useVaultProduct [element getProducts] | |
| ns:useVaultProduct [element getProjects] | |
| ns:vaultBaselineId [element updateV aultBaselineDeploymentDates] | |
| ns:vaultBaselineIds [element getDeploymentArea] | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas |
| ns:vaultBaselineIds [element getDeploymentStages] | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages |
| ns:vaultBaselineIds [element relateVaultBaselines] | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas |
| ns:vaultBaselineIds [element unrelateVaultBaselines] | |
| ns:vaultRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject] | |
| ns:VaultServiceException [element VaultServiceException] | error message |
| ns:VaultServiceException | |
| ns:vaultType [type VaultBaselineInfo] | Type of vault |

Element: ns:area [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of build area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:auth [element buildDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

· Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element createVaultObject]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:auth [element deliverToVault]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

· Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:auth [element failDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element getApprovers]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:auth [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:auth [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:auth [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:auth [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:auth [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:auth [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:auth [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:auth [element getDesignParts]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:auth [element getGslAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:auth [element getGslStages]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:auth [element getNetNodes]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodes

Element: ns:auth [element getProducts]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:auth [element getProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element getWorkAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreas

Element: ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:auth [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:auth [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | Name of authenticating user |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password of authenticating user |

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:autoRevised [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:baselineLevel [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline level

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:baselineNameFilters [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:baselineSpec [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:baselineSpec [element deliverToVault]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:baselineSpec [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:baselineStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:baselineType [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Type of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:baselineUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildConfiguration [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:buildConfiguration [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:buildDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 01 | |

Element: ns:buildRequestId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline build request identifier

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildRequestUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline build request URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildResultsUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline build results URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Status of build job

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:cleanup [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:configAsXML [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:configuration [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:requestIds | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:removeRequestI ds | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:autoRevised | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Element: ns:createDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 01 | |

Element: ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | Item identifier of development task item id. |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 01 | |

Element: ns:createVaultObject

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:vaultRemoteNod ePath | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:dimItemSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:projectSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:fileName | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:baselineSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:sourceRemoteNo dePath | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:configAsXML | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:stage | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:dml | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:dryRun | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:returnLogInfo | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:cleanup | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:createVaultObjectResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Element: ns:deliverToVault

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:baselineSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:deliverToVaultResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Element: ns:deployJobId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment job

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:deployJobUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Deployment Url

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:deploymentSite [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Name of deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:deploymentSite [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Name of promotion deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:deploymentSites [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:deployStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Status of deployment job

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:description [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:description [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Description of approver

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:description [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Description of baseline type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:description [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Description of baseline type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:description [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Description of build area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:description [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Description of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:description [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Description of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:description [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Description of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:description [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Description of design parts

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:description [type ProductInfo]

Description

Description of producte

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProductInfo

Element: ns:description [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Description of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:description [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Description of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:designMode [element getApprovers]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:designMode [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:designMode [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:designMode [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:designMode [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:designMode [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:designMode [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:designMode [element getDesignParts]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:designMode [element getGslAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element getGslStages]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:designMode [element getNetNodes]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodes

Element: ns:designMode [element getProducts]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:designMode [element getProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designMode [element getWorkAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designParts [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Name of design parts

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:devPackageId [element buildDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devPackageId [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devPackageId [element failDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devPackageId [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development task item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:devTaskId [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:dimItemSpec [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:directory [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Directory of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:dml [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:dryRun [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:endDate [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Element: ns:fileName [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:flag [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:force [element relateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

${\bf Element:}\ ns: freeze {\bf DevTaskVaultBaselineResponse}$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:getApprovers

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 11 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getApproversResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ApproverInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getBaselineTemplates

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BaselineTemplatel nfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getBaselineTypes

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getBaselineTypesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BaselineTypeInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getBuildAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:buildConfiguratio n | xs:string | 01 | Name of build configuration |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getBuildAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BuildAreaInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getBuildConfigurations

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:BuildConfigInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getDeploymentArea

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:stageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of release package |
| ns:vaultBaselinelds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployAreaInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getDeploymentSites

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 11 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeploySiteInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getDeploymentStages

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Name of project used for filtering available stages |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages |
| ns:vaultBaselinelds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployStageInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getDesignParts

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:useVaultProduct | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:useFullName | xs:boolean | 01 | Get design parts using the full name of the design part |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getDesignPartsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DesignPartsInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getGslAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:stageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getGslAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployAreaInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getGslStages

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:useVaultDmlStag e | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getGslStagesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:DeployStageInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getNetNodes

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getNetNodesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:NetNodeInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getProducts

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:useVaultProduct | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getProductsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProductInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:useVaultProduct | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getPromotionAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 11 | Name of project |
| ns:deploymentSite | xs:string | 11 | Name of deployment site |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getPromotionAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:PromotionAreaInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |

${\bf Element:}\ ns: get Related Vault Baseline Projects Response$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageld | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:projectNameFilte rs | xs:string | 01 | Name of project name filters |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:projectId | xs:string | 01 | Project identifier |
| ns:baselineNameFilt ers | xs:string | 01 | Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*) |

Element: ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:getWorkAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:getWorkAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:WorkAreaInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:id [element deliverToVault]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:id [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Identifier of approver

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:id [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:id [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:id [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:id [type NetNodeInfo]

Description

Identifier of network node

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Element: ns:id [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Identifier of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:id [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of promotion area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:id [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:id [type WorkAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of work area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Element: ns:jobCard1 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card1 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:jobCard2 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card2 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:jobCard3 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card3 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:jobCard4 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card4 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:level [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Promotion area level

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:message [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:message [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:message [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

 $\bullet \ \, {\sf Element} \ ns: unrelate Vault Baseline From Dev Task Response$

Element: ns:message [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse

Element: ns:name [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Name of approver

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:name [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Name of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:name [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Name of deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:name [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Name of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:name [type NetNodeInfo]

Description

Name of network node

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Element: ns:name [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:name [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Name of promotion area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:name [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:name [type WorkAreaInfo]

Description

Name of work area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Element: ns:networkNode [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Network node of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:owner [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Owner of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:owner [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Owner of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:owner [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Owner of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:owner [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Current baseline owner

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:packageld [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Identifier of release package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:packageId [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:packageId [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:packageld [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:packageld [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:packageld [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:packageId [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:packageId [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:packageId [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:product [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:product [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:product [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:product [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:product [element getDesignParts]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:product [element getProjects]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:product [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:product [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:product [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:product [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:product [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:product [type ProductInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProductInfo

Element: ns:product [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Name of related product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:project [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:project [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:project [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:project [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:projectId [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Project identifier

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:projectIds [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:projectIds [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:projectName [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:projectName [element getApprovers]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:projectName [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:projectName [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:projectName [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Name of project used for filtering available stages

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:projectName [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:projectName [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:projectName [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:projectName [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Promotion area project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:projectNameFilters [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Name of project name filters

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:projects [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Name of projects

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:projectSpec [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:providerName [element buildDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element createVaultObject]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:providerName [element deliverToVault]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:providerName [element failDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element getApprovers]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:providerName [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:providerName [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:providerName [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:providerName [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:providerName [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:providerName [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:providerName [element getDesignParts]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:providerName [element getGslAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element getGslStages]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:providerName [element getNetNodes]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodes

Element: ns:providerName [element getProducts]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:providerName [element getProjects]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:providerName [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:providerName [element getWorkAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:providerName [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:providerName [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:providerName [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:providerName [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Provider name of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Name of providers

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type NetNodeInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type ProductInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProductInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type WorkAreaInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Element: ns:relatedDeployTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related deploy task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDeployTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related deploy task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevPackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related dev package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevPackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related dev package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related dev task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related dev task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:relatedProjectId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedProjectName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleasePackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related release package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleasePackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related release package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedRequestIds [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Related request ids

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:vaultBaselinelds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:force | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:devPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of development package item id. |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Element: ns:removeRequestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:requestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:result [element createVaultObjectResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObjectResponse

Element: ns:result [element deliverToVaultResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVaultResponse

Element: ns:result [element failDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:result [element releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:result [element setDMLBaselineFlagResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse

Element: ns:return [element buildDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element createDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element getApproversResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ApproverInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of approver |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of approver |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of approver |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApproversResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBaselineTemplatesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:template | xs:string | 01 | Name of baseline template |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of baseline type |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBaselineTypesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Name of baseline type |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of baseline type |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBuildAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:area | xs:string | 01 | Name of build area |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of build area |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:buildConfiguratio n | xs:string | 01 | Name of build configuration |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBuildConfigurationsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:configuration | xs:string | 01 | Name of build configuration |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of build configuration |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:project | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDeploymentAreaResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of deployment area |
| ns:directory | xs:string | 01 | Directory of deployment area |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment area |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment area |
| ns:networkNode | xs:string | 01 | Network node of deployment area |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of deployment area |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name of deployment area |
| ns:stageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment stage |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDeploymentSitesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment site |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site project name |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment site |
| ns:jobCard1 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card1 information |
| ns:jobCard2 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card2 information |
| ns:jobCard3 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card3 information |
| ns:jobCard4 | xs:string | 01 | Deployment site job card4 information |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDeploymentStagesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of deployment stage |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment stage |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of deployment stage |
| ns:projects | xs:string | 0* | Name of projects |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of providers |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDesignPartsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designParts | xs:string | 01 | Name of design parts |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of design parts |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignPartsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getGslAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of deployment area |
| ns:directory | xs:string | 01 | Directory of deployment area |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment area |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment area |
| ns:networkNode | xs:string | 01 | Network node of deployment area |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of deployment area |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Provider name of deployment area |
| ns:stageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment stage |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element getGslStagesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of deployment stage |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment stage |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of deployment stage |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of deployment stage |
| ns:projects | xs:string | 0* | Name of projects |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of providers |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStagesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getNetNodesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of network node |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of network node |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProductsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProductInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of product |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of producte |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProductsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of project |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of related product |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of project |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Status of project |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of project |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getPromotionAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of promotion area |
| ns:projectName | xs:string | 01 | Promotion area project name |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of promotion area |
| ns:deploymentSite | xs:string | 01 | Name of promotion deployment site |
| ns:level | xs:string | 01 | Promotion area level |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of project |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of related product |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of project |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Status of project |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of project |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of project |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of related product |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of project |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Status of project |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of project |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getWorkAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of work area |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of work area |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of project |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of related product |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of project |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Status of project |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of project |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of project |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of project |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of project |
| ns:product | xs:string | 01 | Name of related product |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Owner of project |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Status of project |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of project |
| ns:relatedPackageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:id | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of vault baseline |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of vault baseline |
| ns:description | xs:string | 01 | Description of vault baseline |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |
| ns:vaultType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault |
| ns:relatedProjectNa me | xs:string | 01 | Name of related project |
| ns:relatedProjectId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related project |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevPacka geld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev package |
| ns:relatedDevTaskN ame | xs:string | 01 | Name of related dev task |
| ns:relatedDevTaskl d | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related dev task |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related release package |
| ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related release package |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skName | xs:string | 01 | Name of related deploy task |
| ns:relatedDeployTa skld | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of related deploy task |
| ns:baselineType | xs:string | 01 | Type of vault baseline |
| ns:baselineLevel | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline level |
| ns:baselineStatus | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline status |
| ns:baselineUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline URL |
| ns:buildRequestId | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request identifier |
| ns:buildRequestUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build request URL |
| ns:buildResultsUrl | xs:string | 01 | Vault baseline build results URL |
| ns:buildStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of build job |

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| ns:deployStatus | xs:string | 01 | Status of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobId | xs:string | 01 | Identifier of deployment job |
| ns:deployJobUrl | xs:string | 01 | Deployment Url |
| ns:relatedRequestId s | xs:string | 01 | Related request ids |
| ns:owner | xs:string | 01 | Current baseline owner |

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse

Element: ns:returnLogInfo [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:baselineSpec | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:flag | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:result | xs:boolean | 01 | |

Element: ns:sourceRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:stage [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:stageId [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:stageName [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Name of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:stageName [element getGslAreas]

Description

Name of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:startDate [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:status [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Status of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:template [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Name of baseline template

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:type [element deliverToVault]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:type [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Name of baseline type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:type [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Type of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:devTaskId | xs:string | 11 | |
| ns:updateDevTaskIt em | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer. |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) |
| ns:projectIds | xs:string | 01 | Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package |

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ProjectInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:packageId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:vaultBaselineIds | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:VaultBaselineInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:auth | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | |
| ns:vaultBaselineId | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:deploymentSites | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:startDate | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:endDate | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:providerName | xs:string | 01 | Name of provider |

Element: ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:boolean | 01 | |
| ns:message | xs:string | 01 | |

Element: ns:useFullName [element getDesignParts]

Description

Get design parts using the full name of the design part

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

Name of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:useVaultDmlStage [element getGslStages]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:useVaultProduct [element getDesignParts]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:useVaultProduct [element getProducts]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:useVaultProduct [element getProjects]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:vaultBaselineId [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:vaultRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:VaultServiceException [element VaultServiceException]

Description

error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:VaultServiceException

Element: ns:VaultServiceException

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:VaultServiceExc eption | xs:string | 01 | error message |

Element: ns:vaultType [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Type of vault

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

DeploymentAutomationService Web Service

Description

Release Deployment Automation Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Elements

Methods: DeploymentAutomationService

Methods

| Name | Description | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| getApplications | Returns Nolio application list | |
| getEnvironments | Returns Nolio environment list | |
| getJobStatus | Returns current job status | |
| getParameters | Returns Nolio parameters | |
| getProcessChildren | Returns Nolio process children list | |
| getProcesses | Returns Nolio process list | |
| getServers | Returns Nolio server list | |
| startProcessExecution | Start process execution on Nolio server | |

Method: getApplications

Description

Returns Nolio application list

Action

urn:getApplications

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getApplications having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getApplicationsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of application |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Method: getEnvironments

Description

Returns Nolio environment list

Action

urn:getEnvironments

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getEnvironments having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getEnvironmentsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of environment |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Method: getJobStatus

Description

Returns current job status

Action

urn:getJobStatus

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getJobStatus having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:jobld | xs:long | 01 | Job ID |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getJobStatusResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:JobStatus | 01 | Job status |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Method: getParameters

Description

Returns Nolio parameters

Action

urn:getParameters

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getParameters having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |
| ns:process | xs:string | 01 | Nolio process name |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getParametersResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of parameter |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Method: getProcessChildren

Description

Returns Nolio process children list

Action

urn:getProcessChildren

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProcessChildren having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |
| ns:process | xs:string | 01 | Nolio process name |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProcessChildrenResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of child process |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Method: getProcesses

Description

Returns Nolio process list

Action

urn:getProcesses

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProcesses having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProcessesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of process |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Method: getServers

Description

Returns Nolio server list

Action

urn:getServers

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getServers having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getServersResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ServerInfo | 0* | |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Method: startProcessExecution

Description

Start process execution on Nolio server

Action

urn:startProcessExecution

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:startProcessExecution having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authorization information |
| ns:processInfo | ns:ProcessInfo | 01 | |

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:startProcessExecutionResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

| Element | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:long | 01 | Process execution job ID |

Faults

| Name | Content | Description |
|--|---|-------------|
| DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage | ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage | |

Complex Types: DeploymentAutomationService

Complex Types

| Name | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|
| ns:ArrayOfString | |
| ns:AuthInfo | |
| ns:Entry | |
| ns:JobStatus | |
| ns:ProcessInfo | |
| ns:ServerInfo | |
| ns:string2stringMap | |

Complex Type: ns:ArrayOfString

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:string | xs:string | 0* | |

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

- Element ns:authInfo [element getApplications]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getEnvironments]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getJobStatus]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getParameters]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getProcessChildren]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getProcesses]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getServers]
- Element ns:authInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Complex Type: ns:Entry

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:key | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:value | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Element ns:entry [type string2stringMap]

Complex Type: ns:JobStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:currentProgress | xs:double | 01 | Current progress in % |
| ns:currentStep | xs:string | 01 | Current step |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Job status |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getJobStatusResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProcessInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:applicationName | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environmentNam e | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |
| ns:servers | ns:string2stringMap | 01 | Servers |
| ns:parameters | ns:string2stringMap | 01 | Parameters |
| ns:processName | xs:string | 01 | Process name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:processInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Complex Type: ns:ServerInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of server |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of server |

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getServersResponse]

Complex Type: ns:string2stringMap

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:entry | ns:Entry | 0* | |

Referenced By

- Element ns:parameters [type ProcessInfo]
- Element ns:servers [type ProcessInfo]

Elements: DeploymentAutomationService

Elements

| Name | Description | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| ns:application [element getEnvironments] | Application name | |
| ns:application [element getParameters] | Application name | |
| ns:application [element getProcessChildren] | Application name | |
| ns:application [element getProcesses] | Application name | |
| ns:application [element getServers] | Application name | |
| ns:applicationName [type ProcessInfo] | Application name | |
| ns:authInfo [element getApplications] | Authentication information | |
| ns:authInfo [element getEnvironments] | Authentication information | |
| ns:authInfo [element getJobStatus] | Authentication information | |
| ns:authInfo [element getParameters] | Authentication information | |
| ns:authInfo [element getProcessChildren] | Authentication information | |
| ns:authInfo [element getProcesses] | Authentication information | |
| ns:authInfo [element getServers] | Authentication information | |
| ns:authInfo [element startProcessExecution] | Authorization information | |
| ns:currentProgress [type JobStatus] | Current progress in % | |
| ns:currentStep [type JobStatus] | Current step | |
| ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFa ultMessage [element DeploymentAut omationServiceFaultMessage] | error message | |
| ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFa ultMessage | | |
| ns:designMode [element getApplications] | Enable design mode if set to true. | |
| ns:designMode [element getEnvironments] | Enable design mode if set to true. | |
| ns:designMode [element getParameters] | Enable design mode if set to true. | |
| ns:designMode [element getProcessChildren] | Enable design mode if set to true. | |
| ns:designMode [element getProcesses] | Enable design mode if set to true. | |
| ns:designMode [element getServers] | Enable design mode if set to true. | |

| Name | Description |
|--|---------------------|
| ns:entry [type string2stringMap] | |
| ns:environment [element getParameters] | Environment name |
| ns:environment [element getProcessChildren] | Environment name |
| ns:environment [element getProcesses] | Environment name |
| ns:environment [element getServers] | Environment name |
| ns:environmentName [type ProcessInfo] | Environment name |
| ns:getApplications | |
| ns:getApplicationsResponse | |
| ns:getEnvironments | |
| ns:getEnvironmentsResponse | |
| ns:getJobStatus | |
| ns:getJobStatusResponse | |
| ns:getParameters | |
| ns:getParametersResponse | |
| ns:getProcessChildren | |
| ns:getProcessChildrenResponse | |
| ns:getProcesses | |
| ns:getProcessesResponse | |
| ns:getServers | |
| ns:getServersResponse | |
| ns:jobId [element getJobStatus] | Job ID |
| ns:key [type Entry] | |
| ns:name [type ServerInfo] | Name of server |
| ns:parameters [type ProcessInfo] | Parameters |
| ns:password [type AuthInfo] | Password |
| ns:process [element getParameters] | Nolio process name |
| ns:process [element getProcessChildren] | Nolio process name |
| ns:processInfo [element startProcessExecution] | |
| ns:processName [type ProcessInfo] | Process name |
| ns:return [element getApplicationsResponse] | Name of application |
| ns:return [element getEnvironmentsResponse] | Name of environment |

Elements

| Name | Description |
|---|--------------------------|
| ns:return [element getJobStatusResponse] | Job status |
| ns:return [element getParametersResponse] | Name of parameter |
| ns:return [element getProcessChildrenResponse] | Name of child process |
| ns:return [element getProcessesResponse] | Name of process |
| ns:return [element getServersResponse] | |
| ns:return [element startProcessExecutionResponse] | Process execution job ID |
| ns:servers [type ProcessInfo] | Servers |
| ns:startProcessExecution | |
| ns:startProcessExecutionResponse | |
| ns:status [type JobStatus] | Job status |
| ns:string [type ArrayOfString] | |
| ns:type [type ServerInfo] | Type of server |
| ns:username [type AuthInfo] | User name |
| ns:value [type Entry] | |

Element: ns:application [element getEnvironments]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironments

Element: ns:application [element getParameters]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:application [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:application [element getProcesses]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:application [element getServers]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:applicationName [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:authInfo [element getApplications]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplications

Element: ns:authInfo [element getEnvironments]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironments

Element: ns:authInfo [element getJobStatus]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getJobStatus

Element: ns:authInfo [element getParameters]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:authInfo [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:authInfo [element getProcesses]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:authInfo [element getServers]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:authInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Description

Authorization information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:username | xs:string | 01 | User name |
| ns:password | xs:string | 01 | Password |

Referenced By

· Element ns:startProcessExecution

Element: ns:currentProgress [type JobStatus]

Description

Current progress in %

Derived By

Type xs:double

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:JobStatus

Element: ns:currentStep [type JobStatus]

Description

Current step

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:JobStatus

Element: ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage [element DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage]

Description

error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage

Element: ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--|-----------|--------|---------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:DeploymentAuto mationServiceFault Message | xs:string | 01 | error message |

Element: ns:designMode [element getApplications]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplications

Element: ns:designMode [element getEnvironments]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironments

Element: ns:designMode [element getParameters]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:designMode [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:designMode [element getProcesses]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:designMode [element getServers]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:entry [type string2stringMap]

Derived By

Type ns:Entry

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:key | xs:string | 01 | |
| ns:value | xs:string | 01 | |

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:string2stringMap

Element: ns:environment [element getParameters]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:environment [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:environment [element getProcesses]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:environment [element getServers]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:environmentName [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:getApplications

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |

Element: ns:getApplicationsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of application |

Element: ns:getEnvironments

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |

Element: ns:getEnvironmentsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of environment |

Element: ns:getJobStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:jobld | xs:long | 01 | Job ID |

Element: ns:getJobStatusResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:JobStatus | 01 | Job status |

Element: ns:getParameters

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |
| ns:process | xs:string | 01 | Nolio process name |

Element: ns:getParametersResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of parameter |

Element: ns:getProcessChildren

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |
| ns:process | xs:string | 01 | Nolio process name |

Element: ns:getProcessChildrenResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of child process |

Element: ns:getProcesses

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |

Element: ns:getProcessesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:string | 0* | Name of process |

Element: ns:getServers

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:designMode | xs:boolean | 01 | Enable design mode if set to true. |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authentication information |
| ns:application | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environment | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |

Element: ns:getServersResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | ns:ServerInfo | 0* | |

Element: ns:jobId [element getJobStatus]

Description

Job ID

Derived By

Type xs:long

Referenced By

• Element ns:getJobStatus

Element: ns:key [type Entry]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:Entry

Element: ns:name [type ServerInfo]

Description

Name of server

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ServerInfo

Element: ns:parameters [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Parameters

Derived By

Type ns:string2stringMap

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:entry | ns:Entry | 0* | |

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:process [element getParameters]

Description

Nolio process name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:process [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Nolio process name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:processInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Derived By

Type ns:ProcessInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:applicationName | xs:string | 01 | Application name |
| ns:environmentNam e | xs:string | 01 | Environment name |
| ns:servers | ns:string2stringMap | 01 | Servers |
| ns:parameters | ns:string2stringMap | 01 | Parameters |
| ns:processName | xs:string | 01 | Process name |

Referenced By

• Element ns:startProcessExecution

Element: ns:processName [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Process name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:return [element getApplicationsResponse]

Description

Name of application

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplicationsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getEnvironmentsResponse]

Description

Name of environment

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironmentsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getJobStatusResponse]

Description

Job status

Derived By

Type ns:JobStatus

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:currentProgress | xs:double | 01 | Current progress in % |
| ns:currentStep | xs:string | 01 | Current step |
| ns:status | xs:string | 01 | Job status |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getJobStatusResponse

Element: ns:return [element getParametersResponse]

Description

Name of parameter

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParametersResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProcessChildrenResponse]

Description

Name of child process

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildrenResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProcessesResponse]

Description

Name of process

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getServersResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ServerInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:name | xs:string | 01 | Name of server |
| ns:type | xs:string | 01 | Type of server |

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServersResponse

Element: ns:return [element startProcessExecutionResponse]

Description

Process execution job ID

Derived By

Type xs:long

Referenced By

• Element ns:startProcessExecutionResponse

Element: ns:servers [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Servers

Derived By

Type ns:string2stringMap

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:entry | ns:Entry | 0* | |

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:startProcessExecution

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|----------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:authInfo | ns:AuthInfo | 01 | Authorization information |
| ns:processInfo | ns:ProcessInfo | 01 | |

Element: ns:startProcessExecutionResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

| Component | Туре | Occurs | Description |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
| SEQUENCE | | 11 | |
| ns:return | xs:long | 01 | Process execution job ID |

Element: ns:status [type JobStatus]

Description

Job status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:JobStatus

Element: ns:string [type ArrayOfString]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ArrayOfString

Element: ns:type [type ServerInfo]

Description

Type of server

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ServerInfo

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

User name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:value [type Entry]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:Entry